

(CBCS)/ elective course system AQAR 2021-22- QnM: -1.2.1

#### Additional Information for QnM 1.2.1-

# Number of Programmes in which Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)/ elective course system has been implemented

File description:Programmers adopting CBCS

The syllabus of Electronics Engineering is shown here as a sample. Due to size constraints of file size, the syllabus of remaining programs, is uploaded on the following link: <a href="https://tinyurl.com/mtbrsrs5">https://tinyurl.com/mtbrsrs5</a>

AC- 29/06/2021 Item No. – 6.13

# **UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI**



# **Bachelor of Engineering**

in

## **Electronics Engineering**

Second Year with Effect from AY2020-21 Third Year with Effect from AY2021-22 Final Year with Effect from AY 2022-23

(REV-2019'C' Scheme) from Academic Year2019–20

Under

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY** 

(As per AICTE guidelines with effect from the academic year 2019–2020)

AC – 29/06/2021 Item No. – 6.13

## **UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI**



| Sr. No. | Heading                                 | Particulars  |
|---------|---|--|
| 1       | Title of the<br>Course                  | Third Year BE in Electronics Engineering                                       |
| 2       | Eligibility for Admission               | Second Year Engineering passed in line with the Ordinance 0.6243               |
| 3       | Passing Marks                           | 40%  |
| 4       | Ordinances / Regulations<br>( if any)   | Ordinance 0.6243   |
| 5       | No. of Years / Semesters                | 8 Semesters  |
| 6       | Level                                   | Certificate/Diploma/UG/ <del>PG</del><br>( Strike out which is not applicable) |
| 7       | Pattern                                 | Semester/ <del>Yearly</del><br>( Strike out which is not applicable)           |
| 8       | Status                                  | Revised/ <del>New</del><br>( Strike out which is not applicable)               |
| 9       | To be implemented from<br>Academic Year | With effect from Academic Year: 2021-2022                                      |

Date:

Signature:

**Dr. S. K. Ukarande** Associate Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai **Dr. Anuradha Muzumdar** Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai

## Preamble

To meet the challenge of ensuring excellence in engineering education, the issue of quality needs to be addressed, debated and taken forward in a systematic manner. Accreditation is the principal means of quality assurance in higher education. The major emphasis of accreditation process is to measure the outcomes of the program that is being accredited. In line with this Faculty of Science and Technology (in particular Engineering)of University of Mumbai has taken a lead in incorporating philosophy of outcome based education in the process of curriculum development.

Faculty resolved that course objectives and course outcomes are to be clearly defined for each course, so that all faculty members in affiliated institutes understand the depth and approach of course to be taught, which will enhance learner's learning process. Choice based Credit and grading system enables a much-required shift in focus from teacher-centric to learner-centric education since the workload estimated is based on the investment of time in learning and not in teaching. It also focuses on continuous evaluation which will enhance the quality of education. Credit assignment for courses is based on 15 weeks teaching learning process, however content of courses is to be taught in 12-13 weeks and remaining 2-3 weeks to be utilized for revision, guest lectures, coverage of content beyond syllabus etc. There was a concern that the earlier revised curriculum more focused on providing information and knowledge across various domains of the said program, which led to heavily loading of students in terms of direct contact hours. In this regard, faculty of science and technology resolved that to minimize the burden of contact hours, total credits of entire program will be of 170, wherein focus is not only on providing knowledge but also on building skills, attitude and self-learning. Therefore in the present curriculum skill based laboratories and mini projects are made mandatory across all disciplines of engineering in second and third year of programs, which will definitely facilitate self-learning of students. The overall credits and approach of curriculum proposed in the present revision is in line with AICTE model curriculum.

The present curriculum will be implemented for Second Year of Engineering from the academic year 2020-21. Subsequently this will be carried forward for Third Year and Final Year Engineering in the academic years 2021-22, 2022-23, respectively.

**Dr. S. K. Ukarande** Associate Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai **Dr Anuradha Muzumdar** Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai

## **Incorporation and implementation of Online Contents from NPTEL/ Swayam Platform**

The curriculum revision is mainly focused on knowledge component, skill based activities and project based activities. Self-learning opportunities are provided to learners. In the revision process this time in particular Revised syllabus of 'C ' scheme wherever possible additional resource links of platforms such as NPTEL, Swayam are appropriately provided. In an earlier revision of curriculum in the year 2012 and 2016 in Revised scheme 'A' and 'B' respectively, efforts were made to use online contents more appropriately as additional learning materials to enhance learning of students.

In the current revision based on the recommendation of AICTE model curriculum overall credits are reduced to 171, to provide opportunity of self-learning to learner. Learners are now getting sufficient time for self-learning either through online courses or additional projects for enhancing their knowledge and skill sets.

The Principals/ HoD's/ Faculties of all the institute are required to motivate and encourage learners to use additional online resources available on platforms such as NPTEL/ Swayam. Learners can be advised to take up online courses, on successful completion they are required to submit certification for the same. This will definitely help learners to facilitate their enhanced learning based on their interest.

**Dr. S. K. Ukarande** Associate Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai **Dr Anuradha Muzumdar** Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai

## Preface

Technical education in the country is undergoing a paradigm shift in current days. Think tank at national level are deliberating on the issues, which are of utmost importance and posed challenge to all the spheres of technical education. Eventually, impact of these developments was visible and as well adopted on bigger scale by almost all universities across the country. These are primarily an adoption of CBCS (Choice base Credit System) and OBE (Outcome based Education) with student centric and learning centric approach. Education sector in the country, as well, facing critical challenges, such as, the quality of graduates, employability, basic skills, ability to take challenges, work ability in the fields, adoption to the situation, leadership qualities, communication skills and ethical behavior. On other hand, the aspirants for admission to engineering programs are on decline over the years. An overall admission status across the country is almost 50%; posing threat with more than half the vacancies in various colleges and make their survival difficult. In light of these, an All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), the national regulator, took initiatives and enforced certain policies for betterment, in timely manner. Few of them are highlighted here, these are design of model curriculum for all prevailing streams, mandatory induction program for new entrants, introduction of skill based and inter/cross discipline courses, mandatory and so on.

To keep the pace with these developments in Technical education, it is mandatory for the Institutes & Universities to adopt these initiatives in phased manner, either partially or in toto. Hence, the ongoing curriculum revision process has a crucial role to play. The BoS of Electronics Engineering under the faculty of Science & Technology, under the gamut of Mumbai University has initiated a step towards adoption of these initiatives. We, the members of Electronics Engineering Board of Studies of Mumbai University feel privileged to present the revised version of curriculum for Electronics Engineering program to be implemented from academic year 2020-21. Some of the highlights of the revision are;

- i. Curriculum has been framed with reduced credits and weekly contact hours, thereby providing free slots to the students to brain storm, debate, explore and apply the engineering principles. The leisure provided through this revision shall favour to inculcate innovation and research attitude amongst the students.
- ii. New skill based courses have been incorporated in curriculum keeping in view AICTE model curriculum.
- iii. Skill based Lab courses have been introduced, which shall change the thought process and enhance the programming skills and logical thinking of the students
- iv. Mini-project with assigned credits shall provide an opportunity to work in a group, balancing the group dynamics, develop leadership qualities, facilitate decision making and enhance problem solving ability with focus towards socio-economic development of the country. In addition, it shall be direct application of theoretical knowledge in practice, thereby, nurture learners to become industry ready and enlighten students for Research, Innovation and Entrepreneurship thereby to nurture start-up ecosystem with better means.
- v. <u>U</u>sage of ICT through NPTEL/SWAYAM and other Digital initiatives of Govt. of India shall be encouraged, facilitating the students for self-learning and achieve the Graduate Attribute (GA) specified by National Board of accreditation (NBA) i.e. lifelong learning.

Thus, this revision of curriculum aimed at creating deep impact on the teaching learning methodology to be adopted by affiliated Institutes, thereby nurturing the student fraternity in multifaceted directions and create competent technical manpower with legitimate skills. In times to come, these graduates shall shoulder the responsibilities of proliferation of future technologies and support in a big way for 'Make in India' initiative, a reality. In the process,

BoS, Electronics Engineering got whole hearted support from all stakeholders including faculty, Heads of department of affiliating institutes, experts faculty who detailed out the course contents, alumni, industry experts and university official providing all procedural support time to time. We put on record their involvement and sincerely thank one and all for contribution and support extended for this noble cause.

| Sr. No. | Name                   | Designation | Sr. No. | Name               | Designation |
|---------|------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1       | Dr. R. N. Awale        | Chairman    | 5       | Dr. Rajani Mangala | Member      |
| 2       | Dr. Jyothi Digge       | Member      | 6       | Dr. Vikas Gupta    | Member      |
| 3       | Dr. V. A. Vyawahare    | Member      | 7       | Dr. D. J. Pete     | Member      |
| 4       | Dr. Srija Unnikrishnan | Member      | 8       | Dr. Vivek Agarwal  | Member      |

#### **Boards of Studies in Electronics Engineering**

## Program Structure for Third Year Electronics Engineering UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

(With Effect from 2021-2022)

| Course<br>Code | Course Name                            | Teac<br>(Cor | hing Sch<br>itact Ho | neme<br>urs) | Credits Assigned |       |     |       |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Code           |  | ТН           | PR                   | Tut          | ТН               | Pract | Tut | Total |
| ELC501         | Principles of Control System           | 3            |                      |              | 3                |       |     | 3     |
| ELC502         | Digital Signal Processing              | 3            |                      |              | 3                |       |     | 3     |
| ELC503         | Linear Integrated Circuits             | 3            |                      |              | 3                |       |     | 3     |
| ELC504         | Digital Communication                  | 3            |                      |              | 3                |       |     | 3     |
| ELDO501        | Department Optional Course - I         | 3            |                      |              | 3                |       |     | 3     |
| ELL501         | Principles of Control System Lab       |              | 2                    |              |                  | 1     |     | 1     |
| ELL502         | Linear Integrated Circuits Lab         |              | 2                    |              |                  | 1     |     | 1     |
| ELL503         | Digital Communication Lab              |              | 2                    |              |                  | 1     |     | 1     |
| ELL504         | Professional Communication & Ethics-II |              | 2*+2                 |              |                  | 2     |     | 2     |
| ELM501         | Mini Project–2 A                       |              | 4 <sup>\$</sup>      |              |                  | 2     |     | 2     |
|                | Total                                  | 15           | 14                   |              | 15               | 07    |     | 22    |

## Semester V

\* Theory class; \$ indicates workload of Learner (Not Faculty), for Mini Project

|         |  |        | Examination Scheme |       |              |          |     |        |       |  |  |
|---------|--|--------|--------------------|-------|--------------|----------|-----|--------|-------|--|--|
| Course  | Course Name                            | Intern | al Asses           | sment | End          | Exam.    | TW  | Pract/ | Total |  |  |
| Couc    |  | Test 1 | Test 2             | Avg.  | Sem.<br>Exam | (in Hrs) |     | Orai   |       |  |  |
| ELC501  | Principles of Control System           | 20     | 20                 | 20    | 80           | 3        |     |        | 100   |  |  |
| ELC502  | Digital Signal Processing              | 20     | 20                 | 20    | 80           | 3        |     |        | 100   |  |  |
| ELC503  | Linear Integrated Circuits             | 20     | 20                 | 20    | 80           | 3        |     |        | 100   |  |  |
| ELC504  | Digital Communication                  | 20     | 20                 | 20    | 80           | 3        |     |        | 100   |  |  |
| ELDO501 | Department Optional Course - I         | 20     | 20                 | 20    | 80           | 3        |     |        | 100   |  |  |
| ELL501  | Principles of Control System Lab       |        |                    |       |              |          | 25  | 25     | 50    |  |  |
| ELL502  | Linear Integrated Circuits Lab         |        |                    |       |              |          | 25  | 25     | 50    |  |  |
| ELL503  | Digital Communication Lab              |        |                    |       |              |          | 25  | 25     | 50    |  |  |
| ELL504  | Professional Communication & Ethics-II |        |                    | 1     |              |          | 50  |        | 50    |  |  |
| ELM501  | Mini Project–2 A                       |        |                    |       |              |          | 25  | 25     | 50    |  |  |
|         | Total                                  |        |                    | 100   | 400          |          | 150 | 100    | 750   |  |  |

## **Department Level Optional Course - I (ELDO 501):**

| 1. Data Structures            | 3. Neural Network and Fuzzy Logic     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2. Biomedical Instrumentation | 4. Computer Organization Architecture |

| Course<br>Code | Course<br>Name                     | Teaching Scheme |                          |          | Credits Assigned |                          |          |       |  |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|--|
|                |                                    | Theory          | Practical<br>and<br>Oral | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Practical<br>and Oral | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELC501         | Principles<br>of Control<br>System | 03              |                          |          | 03               |                          |          | 03    |  |

| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name                    | Examination Scheme  |        |                                   |                     |                       |          |           |       |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-------|--|--|
|                 |                                    |                     | ]      | <b>Theory Mar</b>                 |                     |                       |          |           |       |  |  |
|                 |                                    | Internal assessment |        |                                   |                     | Exam                  | <b>T</b> | Drastical |       |  |  |
|                 |                                    | Test 1              | Test 2 | Avg of<br>Test 1<br>and Test<br>2 | End<br>Sem.<br>Exam | duratio<br>n<br>Hours | Work     | and Oral  | Total |  |  |
| ELC501          | Principles of<br>Control<br>System | 20                  | 20     | 20                                | 80                  | 3                     |          |           | 100   |  |  |

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To develop the understanding of fundamental principles of control systems.
- 2. To disseminate the basic methods for time-domain and frequency-domain analysis of control systems.
- 3. To develop the concept of stability and its assessment for linear-time-invariant systems.
- 4. To introduce the design of controllers in frequency-domain and state-space.

## **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. **Derive** the mathematical models of physical systems.
- 2. Sketch various plots in time and frequency domain and analyse the system using the plots.
- 3. **Evaluate** the stability of control systems in time and frequency domain.
- 4. **Design** performance specification based controller for a given system.
- 5. Analyse the control systems using state-space methods and design state feedback controllers.
- 6. **Design** performance specification based controller for a given system.

| Module | Unit<br>No | Contents   | Hrs. |
|--------|------------|--|------|
| 1      | 110.       | Introduction to the Control Problem  | 06   |
| -      | 1.1        | Examples of control systems; introduction to the control problem; open     |      |
|        | -          | loop and closed loop systems; feed-forward control structure.              |      |
|        | 1.2        | Differential equation models of physical systems, deriving models of       |      |
|        |            | physical systems (electrical, mechanical, thermal, Op-amp circuits) Types  |      |
|        |            | of models; Impulse response model; Transfer function model for             |      |
|        |            | Electrical, Mechanical and Thermal systems                                 |      |
|        | 1.3        | Block diagram and Signal Flow Graph (SFG) representation of control        |      |
|        |            | systems; Block diagram reductions; Mason's gain formula.                   |      |
| 2      |            | Time Response Analysis   | 06   |
|        | 2.1        | Standard test input signals; time response of first and second order       |      |
|        |            | systems for standard test inputs; Application of initial and final value   |      |
|        |            | theorem. Performance specifications for second order system (no            |      |
|        |            | derivation); Error constants and type of the system.                       | -    |
|        | 2.2        | Concept of stability; Routh-Hurwitz Criteria; Relative stability analysis; |      |
| 2      |            | Root-Locus technique and construction of root-loci.                        |      |
| 3      | 2.1        | Frequency Response Analysis  | 08   |
|        | 3.1        | Introduction to frequency response; Frequency response plots: Polar plot   |      |
|        | 2.2        | and Bode plot; Performance specifications in frequency domain.             | -    |
|        | 3.2        | Nyquist criterion: Relative stability using Nyquist criterion              |      |
| 4      |            | Introduction to Controller Design  | 10   |
| -      | <u> </u>   | Characteristics of feedback: Sensitivity to parametric variation:          | 10   |
|        | 7,1        | Disturbance rejection: Steady-state accuracy                               |      |
|        | 4.2        | Feedback controller design using Root-locus: Reshaping the root-locus:     |      |
|        |            | Cascade lead. lag and lag-lead compensator.                                |      |
|        | 4.3        | Feedback control design using Bode plot: Reshaping the bode plot:          |      |
|        |            | Cascade lead, lag and lag-lead compensator.                                |      |
| 5      |            | State-space Analysis   | 07   |
|        | 5.1        | Concept of state variables; State-space model; Canonical forms;            |      |
|        |            | Conversion between canonical forms using similarity transforms.            |      |
|        | 5.2        | Solution of state-space equation; Eigen-values and eigenvectors;           |      |
|        |            | Stability in state-space; Concept of controllability and observability.    |      |
| 6      |            | Controller Design in State-space   |      |
|        | 6.1        | State-feedback controller design: Pole-placement method; Ackerman's        | 02   |
|        |            | formula.   |      |
|        |            |  |      |
|        |            | Total  | 39   |

- 1. M. Gopal, "Control Systems: Principles and Design", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
- 2. Richard Dorf, Robert Bishop, "Modern Control Systems", 11<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Education, 2008.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Golnaraghi Farid, B. C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 10<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill, 2017.
- 2. K. Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", 6th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010.
- 3. I.J. Nagrath, M. Gopal, "Control System Engineering", New Age International, 2009.
- 4. Norman Nise, "Control Systems Engineering", Wiley, 8th edition, 2019.

## Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

- 1. Question paper will consist of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules

| Course<br>Code | Course<br>Name                  | Teaching Scheme |                          |          | Credits Assigned |                          |          |       |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|--|
|                |                                 | Theory          | Practical<br>and<br>Oral | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Practical<br>and Oral | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELC502         | Digital<br>Signal<br>Processing | 03              |                          |          | 03               |                          |          | 03    |  |

| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name                 | Examination Scheme  |        |                                   |                     |                       |      |          |       |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------|----------|-------|--|--|
|                 |                                 |                     | J      | Theory Mar                        |                     |                       |      |          |       |  |  |
|                 |                                 | Internal assessment |        |                                   |                     | Fyam                  | -    |          |       |  |  |
|                 |                                 | Test 1              | Test 2 | Avg of<br>Test 1<br>and Test<br>2 | End<br>Sem.<br>Exam | duratio<br>n<br>Hours | Work | and Oral | Total |  |  |
| ELC502          | Digital<br>Signal<br>Processing | 20                  | 20     | 20                                | 80                  | 3                     |      |          | 100   |  |  |

## **Prerequisite:**

ELC405: Signals and Systems

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce Fourier domain analysis of signals and systems and their efficient implementation.
- 2. To expose students to various design techniques for FIR/IIR filters.
- 3. To unveil the students to advances in signal processing techniques, digital signal processors and real-world applications.

## **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Analyze discrete time systems in frequency domain using Discrete Fourier Transform.
- 2. Design IIR digital filters to meet given filter specifications and implement the same using lattice structure.
- 3. Design FIR digital filters to meet given filter specifications and implement the same using lattice structure.
- 4. Understand Architecture of DSP processors and examine the effect of hardware limitations on performance of digital filters.
- 5. Investigate the need of multi-rate digital signal processing and implement multi-rate systems.
- 6. Apply DSP techniques in real life problems.

| Module | Unit<br>No | Contents   | Hrs.     |
|--------|------------|--|----------|
| 110.   | 110.       | Discrete Fourier Transform and Fast Fourier Transform  |          |
|        | 1.1        | Definition and PropertiOes of DFT, IDFT, circular convolution of sequences   |          |
| 1      |            | using DFT and IDFT. Relation between Z-transform and DFT. Filtering of   | 10       |
|        |            | long data sequences using Overlap Save and Overlap Add Method  |          |
|        | 1.2        | Fast Fourier transforms (FFT). Radix-2 decimation in time and decimation   |          |
|        |            | in frequency FFT algorithms, Inverse FFT   |          |
|        |            | Design of Infinite Impulse Response (IIR) Filters  |          |
|        | 2.1        | Analog filter approximations: Butterworth, Chebyshev, Inverse Chebyshev  |          |
| 2      |            | and Elliptic filters   | 8        |
|        | 2.2        | Mapping of S-plane to Z-plane, Impulse invariance method, Bilinear   |          |
|        |            | transformation method, Design of IIR digital filters from analog filters with  |          |
|        |            | examples (Butterworth, Chebyshev)  |          |
|        | 2.3        | Realization of IIR filters using Lattice structures  |          |
|        |            | Design of Finite Impulse Response(FIR) Filters   |          |
|        | 3.1        | Characteristics of FIR digital filters, Minimum Phase, Maximum Phase,  |          |
|        |            | Mixed Phase and Linear Phase Filters, Frequency response and location of   | -        |
| 2      |            | zeros for linear phase FIR filters   |          |
| 3      | 3.2        | Effect of truncation on ideal filter impulse response, Design of FIR filters   |          |
|        |            | using window techniques (Rectangular, Hamming, Hanning, Blackmann,   |          |
|        |            | Bartlet), Design of FIR filters using Frequency Sampling Technique   |          |
|        | 3.3        | Realization of FIR filters using Lattice structures  |          |
|        |            | DSP Processors and Finite Word Length Effects  |          |
|        | 4.1        | Introduction to General Purpose and Special Purpose DSP processors, Fixed  |          |
|        |            | point and floating-point DSP processors, Architecture of TMS320CXX   |          |
| 4      | 4.2        | processor<br>Overtisation transation and rounding. Effects due to transation and   | 0        |
|        | 4.2        | quantization, truncation and rounding, Effects due to truncation and<br>rounding Input quantization error Product quantization error Coefficient |          |
|        |            | quantization error. Limit cycle oscillations. Finite word length effects in  |          |
|        |            | FIR/IIR digital filters  |          |
|        |            | Multirate DSP and Filter Banks   |          |
|        | 5.1        | Introduction and concept of Multirate Processing, Decimator and  |          |
| 5      |            | Interpolator, Decimation and Interpolation by Integer numbers, Multistage  | 5        |
|        |            | Approach to Sampling rate converters   |          |
|        | 5.2        | Sample rate conversion using Polyphase filter structure, Type I and Type II  |          |
|        |            | Polyphase Decomposition  |          |
|        |            | DSP Applications   |          |
|        | 6.1        | Application of DSP in Radar Signal Processing  | <b>`</b> |
| 0      | 6.2        | Application of DSP in Speech Signal Processing: Echo cancellation  | 3        |
|        | 0.5        | Application of DSP in Biomedical Signal Processing: Denoising of ECG   |          |
|        |            | Total  | 39       |

- 1. Proakis J., Manolakis D., "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007
- 2. Tarun Kumar Rawat, "*Digital Signal Processing*", Oxford University Press, 2015

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. L.R. Rabiner and B. Gold, "Theory and Applications of Digital Signal Processing", Prentice-Hall of India, 2006.
- 2. Oppenheim A., Schafer R., Buck J., "*Discrete Time Signal Processing*", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education
- 3. Johnson J. R., "Introduction to Digital Signal Processing", Prentice Hall
- 4. Emmanuel C. Ifeachor, Barrie W. Jervis, "Digital Signal Processing: A Practical Approach", Pearson Education, 2001
- 5. Sanjit K. Mitra, Digital Signal Processing A Computer Based Approach edition 4e McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited
- 6. B. Venkata Ramani and M. Bhaskar, "*Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Programming and Applications*", Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.

#### Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks.

#### **End Semester Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules.

Students are encouraged to explore more applications which can be assessed by the faculty.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name                  | Теа    | aching Sche | me       | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                 |                               | Theory | Practical   | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ELC503          | Linear Integrated<br>Circuits | 03     |             |          | 03               |           |          | 03    |

| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name        |           | Examination Scheme |                             |      |                           |              |               |      |       |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|-------|--|--|
|                 |                        |           | Theory Marks       |                             |      |                           |              |               |      |       |  |  |
|                 |                        | In        | ternal A           | Assessment                  | End  | Exam<br>duration<br>Hours | Term<br>Work | Practi<br>cal | Oral | Total |  |  |
|                 |                        | Test<br>1 | Test<br>2          | Avg of Test 1<br>and Test 2 | Exam |                           |              |               |      |       |  |  |
|                 | Linear                 |           |                    |                             |      |                           |              |               |      |       |  |  |
| ELC503          | Integrated<br>Circuits | 20        | 20                 | 20                          | 80   | 03                        |              |               |      | 100   |  |  |

## **Course Pre-requisite:**

- 1. Electronic Devices and Circuits I
- 2. Electronic Devices and Circuits II

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To teach fundamental principles of standard linear integrated circuits.
- 2. To develop a overall approach for students from selection of integrated circuit, study its specification, the functionality, design and practical applications

## **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Demonstrate an understanding of fundamentals of integrated circuits.
- 2. Analyze the various applications and circuits based on particular linear integrated circuit.
- 3. Select and use an appropriate integrated circuit to build a given application.
- 4. Design an application with the use of integrated circuit
- 5. Design a real life application using certain linear Integrated Circuits
- 6. Design of power supply with proper selection of the regulator IC.

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents   | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|
| 1             |             | Module 1 Fundamentals of Operational Amplifier   | 04   |
|               | 1.1         | Block diagram of op-amp, Characteristics of op-amp, op-amp parameters, high<br>frequency effects on op-amp gain and phase, slew rate limitation, single supply<br>versus dual supply op-amp  |      |
|               | 1.2         | Configurations of op-amp: - open loop and closed loop configuration,<br>Inverting amplifier and Non inverting amplifier  |      |
| 2             |             | Module 2:-Linear Applications of Operational Amplifier   | 08   |
|               | 2.1         | Adder, Subtractor, Difference amplifier, Integrator, Differentiator, Three Op-<br>amp Instrumentation amplifier, V-I converter, I-V converter  |      |
|               | 2.2         | Active Filters: - Transfer function, Design of First order and Second order of LPF, HPF, BPF and BRF   |      |
|               | 2.3         | Oscillators: - RC phase shift and Wein bridge oscillators  |      |
| 3             | 2.1         | Module 3:-Non-linear Applications of Operational Amplifier   | 08   |
|               | 5.1         | window comparators, Applications of comparator as zero crossing detector,<br>window comparator, level detector, Schmitt triggers, Half wave and full wave<br>Precision rectifiers, Peak detectors, Sample & Hold circuit, Log and Antilog<br>amplifier |      |
|               | 3.2         | Waveform generators: - Square wave and Triangular wane generator circuit   |      |
| 4             |             | Module 4: - Data Converters  | 05   |
|               | 4.1         | Analog to Digital: - Performance parameters, Simple ramp, Dual slop, Successive approximation and Flash ADC  |      |
|               | 4.2         | Digital to Analog: - Performance parameters, Binary weighted and R/2R ladder   |      |
| 5             |             | Module 5: - Special Purpose Integrated Circuits  | 07   |
|               | 5.1         | Monolithic Timer: -NE555, functional block diagram, working, design and applications.  |      |
|               | 5.2         | Functional block diagram, working, functional block diagram, working, design<br>and applications. Voltage controlled oscillator 566, PLL 565, Function<br>generator XR 2206, Power amplifier LM 380  |      |
| 6             |             | Module 6:- Voltage Regulators  | 07   |
|               | 6.1         | Functional block diagram of Voltage Regulators, Design of fixed voltage Regulators (78XX and 79XX), three terminal adjustable voltage regulators (LM 317 and LM 337)   |      |
|               | 6.2         | Functional block diagram, working and design of IC 723 with current limit and  |      |
|               |             | current foldback protection, Switching regulator topologies  |      |
|               |             | Total  | 39   |

## **Recommended Books**:

- 1. Sergio Franco, "Design with operational amplifiers and analog integrated circuits", Tata McGraw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.
- 2. William D. Stanley, "Operational Amplifiers with Linear Integrated Circuits", Pearson, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition
- 3. D. Roy Choudhury and S. B. Jain, "*Linear Integrated Circuits*", New Age International Publishers, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition.
- 4. David A. Bell, "Operation Amplifiers and Linear Integrated Circuits", Oxford University

Press, Indian Edition.

- 5. Ramakant A. Gayakwad, "Op-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits", Pearson Prentice Hall, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition.
- 6. Ron Mancini, "Op Amps for Everyone", Newnes, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
- 7. J. Millman and A. Grabel, "Microelectronics", Tata McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
- 8. R. F. Coughlin and F. F. Driscoll, "Operation Amplifiers and Linear Integrated Circuits", Prentice Hall, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition.
- 9. J. G. Graeme, G. E. Tobey and L. P. Huelsman, "Operational Amplifiers- Design & Applications", NewYork: McGraw-Hill, Burr-Brown Research Corporation.

#### Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered for final internal assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory preferably objective type and based on entire syllabus.
- 4. Remaining questions (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name  | Т      | eaching Sche | eme      |        | Credits A | ssigned  |       |
|-----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|
| ELC504          | Digital       | Theory | Practical    | Tutorial | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
|                 | Communication | 03     |              |          | 03     |           |          | 03    |

|         | Subject Name             | Examination Scheme |           |                             |            |                |      |               |      |       |  |
|---------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------|------|---------------|------|-------|--|
| Subject |                          |                    |           |                             |            |                |      |               |      |       |  |
| Code    |                          | In                 | ternal a  | ssessment                   | End<br>Som | Exam<br>durati | Term | Prac<br>tical | Oral | Total |  |
|         |                          | Test<br>1          | Test<br>2 | Avg of Test<br>1 and Test 2 | Exa<br>m   | on<br>Hours    | WORK |               |      |       |  |
| ELC504  | Digital<br>Communication | 20                 | 20        | 20                          | 80         | 03             |      |               |      | 100   |  |

# Course Pre-requisite: ELX404 Principles of Communication Engineering ELX405 Signals & Systems

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Understand the typical subsystems of a digital communication system.
- 2. Understand the significance of the trade-off between SNR and Bandwidth.
- 3. Understand the effect of ISI in Baseband transmission of a digital signal.
- 4. Analyze various Digital modulation techniques.
- 5. Identify the necessity of Source encoding and Channel encoding in Digital Communication.

## **Course Outcomes:**

- 1.Comprehend the advantages of digital communication over analog communication and explain need for various subsystems in Digital communication systems
- 2. Realize the implications of Shannon-Hartley Capacity theorem while designing the efficient Source encoding technique.
- 3. Understand the impact of Inter Symbol Interference in Baseband transmission and methods to mitigate its effect.
- 4. Analyze various Digital modulation methods and assess them based on parameters such as spectral efficiency, Power efficiency, Probability of error in detection.
- 5. Explain the concept and need for designing efficient Forward Error Correcting codes.
- 6. Understand the Optimum reception of Digital signals.

| Module | Unit | Contonts  | Hrs   |
|--------|------|---|-------|
| No.    | No.  | Contents  | 1115. |
|        | L    | Introduction to Digital communication system and Probability Theory                 |       |
|        | 1.1  | Introduction to Digital communication system, significance of AWGN Channel,         |       |
|        |      | pulse dispersion in the channel.  |       |
|        | 1.2  | Concept of Probability Theory in Communication Systems: Introduction to             |       |
|        | l    | probability and sample space, Bayes' rule, conditional probability and statistical  |       |
| 1      | l    | independence, relation between probability and probability density, PDF, CDF,       |       |
| T      | l    | Random variables, Mean and Variance of Random variables and sum of random           | 07    |
|        | 1.2  | variables, Definition with examples.  |       |
|        | 1.3  | Gaussian, Rayleigh PDF & Rician Distribution, Binomial Distribution, Poisson        |       |
|        |      | Distribution, Central-Limit Theorem.  |       |
|        | 0.1  | Information Theory and Source Coding  | 05    |
| Z      | 2.1  | Measure of Information, Entropy, Information rate, Channel capacity, Shannon $\neg$ | 05    |
|        | 2.2  | Hartley Capacity Theorem and its Implications.                                      |       |
|        | 2.2  | Shannon-Fano encoding, Huffman encoding, Code Efficiency and Redundancy             |       |
|        |      | Pulse Shaping for Ontimum Transmission  | 04    |
|        | 31   | I in codes and their desirable properties. PSD of digital data                      | 04    |
| 3      | 3.1  | Baseband PAM transmission: Concept of Inter symbol interference (ISI) Raised        | -     |
| C C    | 3.4  | Cosine filter, Nyquist Bandwidth, Concept of equalizer to overcome ISI              |       |
|        |      | Digital Modulation Techniques   |       |
|        | 41   | Concept of Binary and M-ary transmission. Coherent and Non- Coherent reception      | 10    |
|        | •••  | Power spectral density of Pass-band signal Signal space Representation and          | _     |
| 4      | 1    | Euclidian distance.   |       |
|        | 4.2  | Pass Band Amplitude modulation and Demodulation: BASK, M-ary PAM, Digital           |       |
|        | l    | Phase Modulation & Demodulation: BPSK, OQPSK, QPSK, M-ary PSK, QAM,                 |       |
|        | l    | Digital Frequency Modulation and Demodulation: BFSK, MSK, M-ary FSK,                |       |
|        | 1    | Introduction to spread spectrum modulation, OFDM.                                   |       |
|        | 4.3  | Comparison of all techniques based on Spectral efficiency, Power efficiency,        |       |
|        | L    | Probability of error in detection.  |       |
| 5      | l    | Error Control codes   |       |
|        | I    | Need for channel encoding. Concept of Error detection and correction. Forward       | 9     |
|        | 5.1  | Error correction.   |       |
|        |      | Linear block codes: Hamming Distance, Hamming Weight, Systematic codes,             |       |
|        | 5.2  | Syndrome Testing.   |       |
|        |      | Cyclic codes; Generator polynomial for Cyclic codes, Systematic cyclic codes,       |       |
|        | 5.3  | Feedback shift register for Polynomial division.                                    |       |
|        | 1    | Convolution codes: Convolution encoder, Impulse response of encoder, State          |       |
|        | 5.4  | diagram, trellis diagram Representations.   |       |
| 6      |      | Optimum Reception of Digital Signal   | 04    |
|        | 6.1  | A baseband signal receiver and its Probability of error.                            |       |
|        | 6.2  | The Optimum receiver and Filter.  |       |
|        | 6.3  | Matched filter and its probability of error.  |       |
|        | 1    | Total   | 39    |

- 1. Haykin Simon, "*Digital Communication Systems*," John Wiley and Sons, New Delhi, Forth Edition, 2014.
- 2. H. Taub, D. Schlling, and G. Saha, "*Principles of Communication Systems*," Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2012.
- 3. Lathi B P, and Ding Z., "*Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems*," Oxford University Press, Forth Edition, 2009.
- 4. R N Mutagi, "Digital Communication", Oxford University Press, 2nd Ed.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. John G. Proakis, "Digital Communications", McGraw Hill, 5th Ed
- 2. Sklar B, and Ray P. K., "*Digital Communication: Fundamentals and applications*, "Pearson, Dorling Kindersley (India), Delhi, Second Edition, 2009.
- 3. T L Singal, "Analog and Digital Communication," Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi, First Edition, 2012.
- 4. P Ramakrishna Rao, "*Digital Communication*," Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi, First Edition, 2011.
- 5. Amitabha Bhattacharya, "Digital Communication", Tata McGraw Hill

#### **Internal Assessment (IA):**

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the module

| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name    | Т      | eaching Sche | me       |        | Credits Assigned |          |       |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|----------|-------|--|--|
|                 |                    | Theory | Practical    | Tutorial | Theory | Practical        | Tutorial | Total |  |  |
| ELDO501         | Data<br>structures | 03     | -            |          | 03     | -                |          | 03    |  |  |

| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name    | Examination Scheme |           |                             |             |                   |              |               |      |       |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------|-------|--|--|
|                 |                    | Theory Marks       |           |                             |             |                   |              |               |      |       |  |  |
|                 |                    | I                  | nternal   | assessment                  | End<br>Sem. | Exam              | Term<br>Work | Prac<br>tical | Oral | Total |  |  |
|                 |                    | Test<br>1          | Test<br>2 | Avg of Test 1<br>and Test 2 | Exa<br>m    | duration<br>Hours |              |               |      |       |  |  |
| ELDO501         | Data<br>structures | 20                 | 20        | 20                          | 80          | 03                |              |               |      | 100   |  |  |

## Course Prerequisite: C Programming

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand basic linear and non-linear data structures.
- 2. To implement various operations on Arrays, linked list, stack, queue, binary tree, and graph.
- 3. To study different sorting and searching techniques.
- 4. To analyze efficient data structures to solve real world problems.

## **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Understand various linear data structures.
- 2. Perform operations on linear data structures.
- 3. Comprehend various nonlinear data structures.
- 4. Implement various operations on nonlinear data structures.
- 5. Analyze appropriate sorting and searching techniques for a given problem.
- 6. Apply appropriate data structure and algorithms for solving real world problems.

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents  | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|
| 1             |             | Introduction to Data Structures   | 04   |
|               |             | Introduction to Data Structures, Types of Data Structures – Linear and Nonlinear, Operations on Data Structures, Concept of array, Static arrays vs Dynamic Arrays, structures.   |      |
| 2             |             | Stack and Queues  | 08   |
|               |             | Introduction, Basic Stack Operations, Representation of a Stack using Array,<br>Applications of Stack – Well form-ness of Parenthesis, Infix to Postfix<br>Conversion and Postfix Evaluation.<br>Queue, Operations on Queue, Representation of a Queue using array, Circular<br>Queue, concept of priority Queue, Applications of Queue-Round Robin<br>Algorithm. |      |
| 3             |             | Linked List   | 08   |
|               |             | Introduction, Representation of Linked List, Linked List v/s Array, Types of<br>Linked List - Singly Linked List (SLL), Operations on Singly Linked List :<br>Insertion, Deletion, reversal of SLL, Print SLL.<br>Implementation of Stack and Queue using Singly Linked List.<br>Introduction to Doubly Linked List and Circular Linked List                      |      |
| 4             |             | Trees   | 08   |
|               |             | Introduction, Tree Terminologies, Binary Tree, Types of Binary Tree,<br>Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals, Binary Search Tree,<br>Operations on Binary Search Tree, Applications of Binary Tree – Expression<br>Tree, Huffman Encoding.  |      |
| 5             |             | Graphs  | 03   |
|               |             | Introduction, Graph Terminologies, Representation of graph (Adjacency matrix and adjacency list), Graph Traversals – Depth First Search (DFS) and Breadth First Search (BFS), Application – Topological Sorting.  |      |
| 6             |             | Searching and Sorting   | 08   |
|               |             | Introduction to Searching: Linear search, Binary search<br>Sorting: Internal VS. External Sorting, Sorting Techniques: Bubble, Insertion,<br>selection, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Comparison of sorting Techniques,<br>Hashing Techniques, Different Hash functions, Collision & Collision<br>resolution techniques: Linear and Quadratic probing, Double hashing.  |      |
|               |             | Total   | 39   |

- 1. Tenenbaum, A. M., "Data structures using C", Pearson Education India, 1990.
- 2. Tremblay, J. P., & Sorenson, P. G., "An introduction to data structures with applications", McGraw-Hill, Inc, 1984.
- 3. Thareja, R., "Data structures using C", Oxford University Pres, 2014.
- 4. Gilberg, R. F., Forouzan, B. A., "Data Structures", United States, Cengage Learning, 2004.
- 5. Balagurusamy, E., "Data Structures Using C", McGraw-Hill Education (India), 2013.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Bhasin, H., "Algorithms: Design and Analysis", Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 2. DATA STRUCTURES USING C, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2006.
- 3. Rajasekaran, S., Sahni, S., Horowitz, E., "Computer Algorithms", United States, Silicon Press, 2008.
- 4. Lipschutz, S., "Data Structures", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited. Schaum's Outlines, 2014.

## Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

- 1. Question paper will consist of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the module

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name                  | Те     | eaching Sch | eme      |        | Credits A | ssigned  |       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                 |                               | Theory | Practical   | Tutorial | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ELDO501         | Biomedical<br>Instrumentation | 03     | -           |          | 03     | -         |          | 03    |

|                 | Subject Name                  | Examination Scheme     |           |  |                     |                           |              |           |      |       |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|-------|--|
|                 |                               |                        | ]         | Theory                                     | Marks               |                           |              |           |      |       |  |
| Subject<br>Code |                               | Internal<br>assessment |           |  |                     |                           |              |           |      |       |  |
|                 |                               | Test<br>1              | Test<br>2 | Avg<br>of<br>Test<br>1<br>and<br>Test<br>2 | End<br>Sem.<br>Exam | Exam<br>duration<br>Hours | Term<br>Work | Practical | Oral | Total |  |
| ELDO501         | Biomedical<br>Instrumentation | 20                     | 20        | 20   | 80                  | 03                        |              |           |      | 100   |  |

#### **Course Pre-requisite:**

- 1. Knowledge of Instrumentation and Measurement
- 2. Display devices and measurement tools
- 3. Knowledge of Human anatomy

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce the fundamentals of Biomedical Instrumentation Systems
- 2. To explore the human body parameter measurement setups
- 3. To make the students understand the basic concepts of diagnostic, therapeutic and imaging systems.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Get basic technical competence in the field of Medical Instrumentation and understand the importance of electrical safety in hospital equipment.
- 2. Explain the concept of bio potential generation and measurement using electrodes with their types.
- 3. Build foundation of knowledge of analytical Instruments in Biomedical field
- 4. Acquire knowledge about the Diagnostic Equipment like ECG, EEG, EMG machines
- 5. Describe the working principle of patient monitoring and assistive systems
- 6. Distinguish between various imaging modalities such as X-ray, CT, MRI etc. based on their principles.

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents   | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|
| 1             |             | Module 1 - Fundamentals of Biomedical Instrumentation:                         | 6    |
|               | 1.1         | Basics of Medical Instrumentation, Recording Systems & Biomedical              |      |
|               |             | Recorders, Types of biomedical equipment – Analytical, Diagnostic,             |      |
|               |             | Therapeutic and Surgical equipment   |      |
|               | 1.2         | Calibration of medical devices and testing of biomedical equipment, Electrical |      |
|               |             | classification of Biomedical Equipment Patient Monitoring Systems, Patient     |      |
|               |             | safety   |      |
| 2             |             | Module 2 - Measurement of bio potentials                                       | 6    |
|               | 2.1         | Basics of Cardiovascular and Nervous systems, Bio-potential generation,        |      |
|               |             | Electrodes for ECG, EEG, EMG   |      |
|               | 2.2         | Electrode-tissue interfaces, electrode-electrolyte and electrolyte-skin        |      |
| 2             |             | Interfaces, Skin contact impedance<br>Modulo 3 Analytic Instruments            | 6    |
| 3             | 31          | Principle and working of - Pulse Oximeter Plethysmographs Blood Flow           | 0    |
|               | 5.1         | Meters   |      |
|               | 3.2         | Introduction to Spectro photometers, Electrodes for pH, pO2 and pCO2           |      |
|               |             | measurement, Blood gas analysers –, Blood cell counters, Radio Immuno Assay    |      |
|               |             | and ELISA techniques.  |      |
| 4             |             | Module 4 - Diagnostic Equipment  | 7    |
|               | 4.1         | Electrocardiography (ECG) –ECG in diagnosis –Lead systems – Artifacts –        |      |
|               |             | ECG Machine. Heart sounds – Phonocardiography (PCG)                            |      |
|               | 4.2         | Electro encephalography (EEG), EEG Machine, Artifacts, Electromyography        |      |
|               |             | (EMG)–Electro neurography (ENG), Principles and applications                   |      |
| 5             |             | Module 5 - Patient monitoring and Assistive system                             | 7    |
|               | 5.1         | Bed-side monitors, Central station monitors, Computerized arrhythmia           |      |
|               | 5 2         | Monitors<br>Cardiaa Daamakara, Dafibrillatora, Vantilatora                     |      |
| 6             | 5.4         | Module 6 - Imaging Equipment   | 7    |
| U             | 61          | Construction and working of X ray CT MRI imaging                               | ,    |
|               | 6.2         | Basic working principle of PET, SPECT, Ultrasound imaging                      |      |
|               |             | Total  | 39   |

- 1. R S. Khandpur, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation", 2004 (TMH Pub).
- 2. Leslie Cromwell, "Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements", Pearson Education, 1980.
- 3. J G. Webster, "Medical Instrumentation, Application and Design", (John Wiley).

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Carr Brown "Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology", (PHI Pub)
- 2. L. A. Geddes & L. E. Baker, "Principles of Applied Biomedical Instrumentation", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. Richard Aston, "Principles of Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements", Merril

Publishing Co.

4. Chanderlekha Goswami, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation", Manglam Publications.

#### **Internal Assessment (IA):**

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the module

| Commo   | Course Name                       | Tea    | ching Schen              | ne       | Credits Assigned |                          |          |       |  |  |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|--|--|
| Code    |                                   | Theory | Practical<br>and<br>Oral | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Practical<br>and Oral | Tutorial | Total |  |  |
| ELDO501 | Neural Network<br>and Fuzzy Logic | 03     |                          |          | 03               |                          |          | 03    |  |  |

| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name                         | Examination Scheme  |           |                                   |              |                   |      |       |      |       |  |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|-------|------|-------|--|
|                 |   |                     |           | Theory M                          |              |                   |      |       |      |       |  |
|                 |   | Internal assessment |           |                                   | End          | Evom              | Term | Prac  | Oral | Tatal |  |
|                 |   | Test<br>1           | Test<br>2 | Avg of<br>Test 1<br>and Test<br>2 | Sem.<br>Exam | duration<br>Hours | Work | tical |      | Totar |  |
| ELDO501         | Neural<br>Network<br>and Fuzzy<br>Logic | 20                  | 20        | 20                                | 80           | 03                |      |       |      | 100   |  |

## **Course Pre-requisite:**

- 1. Knowledge of linear algebra, multivariate calculus, and probability theory
- 2. Knowledge of a programming language (PYTHON/C/C ++/ MATLAB recommended)

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To study basics of biological Neural Network.
- 2. To understand the different types of Artificial Neural Networks.
- 3. To identify the applications of ANN.
- 4. To study fuzzy logic and fuzzy systems

## **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Understand learning rules of ANN.
- 2. Apply the concepts of supervised and unsupervised neural networks
- 3. Explain the importance of feedback networks
- 4. Understand Associative memory networks
- 5. Appreciate the need for fuzzy logic and control
- 6. **Illustrate** neural networks practical applications

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents   | Hrs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1             |             | Introduction   | 05   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1.1         | Biological neurons, McCulloch -Pitts neuron model, Types of activation function,<br>Network architectures, Knowledge representation. Linear & non-linear separable<br>classes & Pattern classes.   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1.2         | Learning processes: Supervised learning, Unsupervised learning and Reinforcement learning  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1.3         | Learning Rules: Hebbian Learning Rule, Perceptron Learning Rule, Delta Learning Rule, Widrow-Hoff Learning Rule, Correlation Learning Rule, Winner Take-All Learning Rule.   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1.4         | Applications and scope of Neural Networks.   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2             |             | Supervised Learning Networks   | 08   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 2.1         | Perception Networks – continuous & discrete, Perceptron convergence theorem,<br>Adaline, Madaline, Method of steepest descent and least mean square algorithm.   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 2.2         | Back Propagation Network.  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 2.3         | adial Basis Function Network.  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3             |             | supervised Learning Networks 08  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 3.1         | Fixed weights competitive nets.  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 3.2         | Kohonen Self-organizing Feature Maps, Learning Vector Quantization.  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 3.3         | Adaptive Resonance Theory – 1.   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4             |             | Associative Memory Networks  | 06   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 4.1         | Introduction, Training algorithms for Pattern Association  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 4.2         | Auto-associative Memory Network, Hetero-associative Memory Network, Bidirectional Associative Memory.  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 4.3         | Discrete Hopfield Networks.  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5             |             | Fuzzy Logic  | 08   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 5.1         | Fuzzy Sets, Fuzzy Relations and Tolerance and Equivalence.   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 5.2         | Fuzzification and Defuzzification  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 5.3         | Fuzzy Controllers.   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6             |             | Case studies on ANN  | 04   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 6.1         | ption Networks – continuous & discrete, Perceptron convergence theorem,<br>ne, Madaline, Method of steepest descent and least mean square algorithm.Propagation Network.08al Basis Function Networks08weights competitive nets.08I weights competitive nets.06duction, Training algorithms for Pattern Association<br>associative Memory Network, Hetero-associative Memory Network,<br>ctional Associative Memory.06y Logic08Sets, Fuzzy Relations and Tolerance and Equivalence.08fication and Defuzzification<br>Controllers.04lwritten Digit Recognition, Process Identification, Expert Systems for Low<br>Pain Diagnosis.04  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Bidirectional Associative Memory.     Interfor absociative memory intervent, interfor absociative intervent, interfor absociative intervent, interfor absociative intervent, interfor absociative intervent, interv |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- 1. Jacek M. Zurada, "Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems," Jaico Publishing House.
- 2. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications," 3rd edition, Wiley India.
- 3. S. N. Sivanandam and S. N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing," 3rd edition, Wiley India.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Simon Haykin, "Neural Networks A Comprehensive Foundation", 3rd edition Pearson Education.
- 2. S Rajasekaran and G A Vijayalakshmi Pai, "Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithms ", PHI Learning.

## **Internal Assessment (IA):**

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

## **End Semester Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules

**Note:** \*Students are encouraged to explore more applications which can be assessed by the faculty.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name                                 | Te     | aching Sch | eme      | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |  |
|-----------------|--|--------|------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--|
|                 |  | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELDO501         | Computer<br>Organization and<br>Architecture | 03     |            |          | 03               |           |          | 03    |  |

|              |   | Examination Scheme     |           |  |                     |                           |              |           |        |       |  |
|--------------|---|------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-------|--|
|              |   |                        | ]         | Theory                                     | Marks               |                           |              |           |        |       |  |
|              |   | Internal<br>assessment |           |  |                     |                           |              |           |        |       |  |
| Subject Code | Subject<br>Name                                 | Test<br>1              | Test<br>2 | Avg<br>of<br>Test<br>1<br>and<br>Test<br>2 | End<br>Sem.<br>Exam | Exam<br>duration<br>Hours | Term<br>Work | Practical | Oral 7 | Total |  |
| ELDO501      | Computer<br>Organization<br>and<br>Architecture | 20                     | 20        | 20   | 80                  | 03                        |              |           |        | 100   |  |

#### **Course Pre-requisite:**

- 1. Digital Electronics
- 2. Fundamental concepts of processing

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce the learner to the design aspects this can lead to maximized performance of a Computer.
- 2. To introduce the learner to various concepts related to Parallel Processing
- 3. To highlight the various architectural enhancements in modern processors.

## **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Define the performance metrics of a Computer
- 2. Distinguish between CISC and RISC Design Philosophies
- 3. Explain the design considerations of Processor, Memory and I/O in Computer systems
- 4. Analyze the advantages and limitations of Parallelism in systems
- 5. Apply the principles of pipelining to improve performance
- 6. Evaluate the various architectural enhancements in modern processors

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents   | Hrs. |  |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|--|
| 1             |             | Introduction to Computer Organization  | 05   |  |
|               | 1.1         | Fundamental Units of a Computer  |      |  |
|               | 1.2         | Introduction to Buses  |      |  |
|               | 1.3         | Number Representation methods- Integer and Floating-point, Booth's Multiplier, Restoring and Non-Restoring Division              |      |  |
|               | 1.4         | Basic Measures of Computer Performance - Clock Speed, CPI, MIPs and MFlops   |      |  |
| 2             |             | Processor Organization and Architecture  | 08   |  |
|               | 2.1         | CPU Architecture, Register Organization, Instruction cycle, Instruction<br>Formats, Addressing Modes                             |      |  |
|               | 2.2         | Control Unit Design- Hardwired and Micro-programmed Control: Vertical  |      |  |
|               |             | and Horizontal Micro-Instructions, Nano-programming  |      |  |
|               | 2.3         | Comparison between CISC and RISC architectures   |      |  |
| 3             |             | Memory Organization  | 10   |  |
|               | 3.1         | Classification of Memories-Primary and Secondary Memories, RAM<br>(SRAM and DRAM) and ROM (EPROM, EEPROM), Memory Inter- leaving |      |  |
|               | 3.2         | Memory Hierarchy, Cache Memory Concepts, Mapping Techniques, Write   |      |  |
|               |             | Policies, Cache Coherency  |      |  |
|               | 3.3         | Virtual Memory Management-Concept Segmentation Paging Page   |      |  |
|               | 0.0         | Replacement policies   |      |  |
| 4             |             | Input/Output Organization  | 04   |  |
| -             | 4.1         | Types of I/O devices and Access methods, Types of Buses, Bus<br>Arbitration  |      |  |
|               | 4.2         | Direct Memory Access (DMA)   |      |  |
| 5             |             | Parallelism  | 06   |  |
|               | 5.1         | Introduction to Parallel Processing Concepts, Flynn's classification,<br>Amdahl's law  |      |  |
|               | 5.2         | Pipelining - Concept, Speedup, Efficiency, Throughput, Types of Pipeline hazards and solutions                                   |      |  |
| 6             |             | A rebitactural Enhancements  | 06   |  |
| U             |             | Superscalar Architectures, Out-of-Order Execution, Multi-core processors,  | vo   |  |
|               |             | Clusters, GPU, Processing-in -Memory (PIM)   |      |  |
|               |             | Total  | 39   |  |

- 1. William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture: Designing for *Performance*", Eighth Edition, Pearson.
- 2. C. Hamacher, Z. Vranesic and S. Zaky, "Computer Organization", McGraw Hill, 2002.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. J.P. Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", McGraw-Hill, 1998.
- 2. B. Govindarajulu, "Computer Architecture and Organization: Design Principles and Applications", Second Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 3. D. A. Patterson and J. L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design The Hardware/Software Interface", Morgan Kaufmann, 1998.

#### Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules

| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name                        | Tea    | ching Schem | e        | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |  |
|-----------------|--|--------|-------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--|
|                 |  | Theory | Practical   | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELL501          | Principles<br>of Control<br>System Lab |        | 02          |          |                  | 01        |          | 01    |  |

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name                           | Examination Scheme  |           |                                |              |                   |      |                  |       |  |  |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------------------|-------|--|--|
|                 |  |                     |           | Theory                         |              |                   |      |                  |       |  |  |
|                 |  | Internal assessment |           |                                | End          | Exam              | Term | Practical<br>And | Total |  |  |
|                 |  | Test<br>1           | Test<br>2 | Avg of Test<br>1 and Test<br>2 | Sem.<br>Exam | duration<br>Hours | Work | Oral             | 1000  |  |  |
| ELL501          | Principles of<br>Control System<br>Lab |                     |           |                                |              |                   | 25   | 25               | 50    |  |  |

## Term Work:

At least 10 experiments covering the entire syllabus of ELL501 (Principles of Control System) should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion. The experiments should be student centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting. Simulation experiments are also encouraged. Experiments must be graded from time to time. The grades should be converted into marks as per the Credit and Grading System manual and should be added and averaged. The grading and term work assessment should be done based on this scheme. The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing marks in term work. Practical and Oral exams will be based on the entire syllabus.

## **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Analyse a control system in time and frequency domain.
- 2. Design a performance specification based controller in time and frequency domain.
- 3. **Develop** and tune PID controller for given control system.
- 4. Evaluate controllability and observability of a control system.
- 5. **Design** a state feedback controller according to given specifications.

## **Suggested List of Experiments**

(Expected percentage of H/w and software experiments should be 60% & 40% respectively)

| Sr. | Experiment Title   |
|-----|--|
| No. |  |
| 1   | To study the time response of a first-order and second-order system to standard input signals. |
| 2   | To study the frequency response of a second-order system to standard input signals.            |
| 3   | To solve a differential equation model using simulation software.                              |
| 4   | To study the steady-state errors for type-0, 1 and 2 systems.                                  |
| 5   | To design a controller according to given performance specifications using root-locus.         |
| 6   | To design a controller according to given performance specifications using bode plot.          |
| 7   | To design appropriate lag, lead or lag-lead compensator using bode plot.                       |
| 8   | To perform stability analysis of several control systems using Nyquist plots.                  |
| 9   | To study similarity transforms for state-space canonical forms.                                |
| 10  | To study controllability and observability of control systems.                                 |
| 11  | To design a state feedback controller using pole-placement and ackerman's formula.             |
| 12  | To introduce the PID controller and its tuning.  |

(*Experiments can be performed online using simulation software as well as hardware. Free simulation software like Scilab can be used to perform the experiments.*)

Note:

Suggested List of Experiments is indicative. However, flexibility lies with individual course instructors to design and introduce new, innovative and challenging experiments, (limited to maximum 30% variation to the suggested list) from within the curriculum, so that the fundamentals and applications can be explored to give greater clarity to the students and they can be motivated to think differently.

Teachers are encouraged to develop a strong understanding of the subject using case studies like the one shown in [1] and [2].

[1] M. Gunasekaran and R. Potluri. Low-cost undergraduate control systems experiments using microcontroller-based control of a dc motor. IEEE Transactions on Education, 55(4):508 – 516, Nov. 2012

[2] Control Systems Laboratory Manual, EE380, IIT Kanpur. https://www.iitk.ac.in/ee/data/Teaching\_labs/Control\_System/EE380\_labmanual.pdf

| Subject | Subject Name                      | Tea    | ching Schen | ne       | Credits Assigned |              |          |       |  |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|-------|--|
| Code    |                                   | Theory | Practical   | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Practical | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELL502  | Linear Integrated<br>Circuits Lab |        | 02          |          |                  | 01           |          | 01    |  |

| Subject<br>Code |                                      | Examination<br>Scheme  |           |  |            |                          |                  |      |       |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|------------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|--|--|
|                 | Name                                 |                        |           | Theo<br>Mar                                | Term       | Practical<br>and<br>Oral | Total            |      |       |  |  |
|                 |                                      | Internal<br>assessment |           |  | End<br>Sem |                          | Exam<br>duration | Work | Total |  |  |
|                 |                                      | Test<br>1              | Test<br>2 | Avg<br>of<br>Test<br>1<br>and<br>Test<br>2 | Exam       | Hours                    |                  |      |       |  |  |
| ELL502          | Linear<br>Integrated<br>Circuits Lab |                        |           |  |            |                          | 25               | 25   | 50    |  |  |

## **Course Pre-requisite:**

• Electronic Devices and Circuits I and II

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To teach fundamental principles of standard linear integrated circuits.
- 2. To develop a overall approach for students from selection of integrated circuit, study its specification, the functionality, design and practical applications

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- 1. Demonstrate an understanding of fundamentals of integrated circuits.
- 2. Analyze the various applications and circuits based on particular linear integrated circuit.
- 3. Select and use an appropriate integrated circuit to build a given application.
- 4. Design an application with the use of integrated circuit
- 5. Demonstrate use of ADC and DAC to sense and control physical quantities
- 6. Design the Power supply for the given specifications.

**Term Work:** At least six experiments based on the entire syllabus of Subject (Linear Integrated Circuits) should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion. Few computation/simulation based experiments are encouraged. The experiments should be students' centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiment graded from time to time. The grades should be converted into marks as per the Credit and Grading System manual and should be added and

**averaged**. The grading and term work assessment should be done based on this scheme. The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing marks in term work. Practical and Oral exam will be based on the entire syllabus.

#### **Suggested List of Experiments**

#### (Expected percentage of H/w and software experiments should be 60% & 40% respectively)

| Sr.<br>No. | Experiment Name  |
|------------|--|
| 1          | Experiment on op amp parameters  |
| 2          | Experiment on design of application using op amp (Linear)  |
| 3          | Experiment on implementation of op amp application e.g. oscillator   |
| 4          | Experiment on non-linear application (e.g. comparator, Astable and mono-stable Multi-<br>vibrator) of op amp |
| 5          | Experiment on non-linear application (e.g. peak detector, Precision Rectifier) of op amp                     |
| 6          | Experiment on ADC interfacing  |
| 7          | Experiment on DAC interfacing  |
| 8          | Experiments on IC 555 (Astable and mono-stable Multi-vibrator)   |
| 9          | Experiment on voltage regulator Design of LVLC, LVHC, HVLC   |
| 10         | Experiment on voltage regulator Design of HVLC, HVHC   |
| 11         | Experiment on voltage regulator Design for Fold-back current limiting circuit.                               |
| 12         | Experiment based on VCO 566 and PLL565   |
| 13         | Experiment on implementation of instrumentation system (e.g. data acquisition).                              |

#### Note:

Suggested List of Experiments is indicative. However, flexibility lies with the individual course instructor to design and introduce new, innovative and challenging experiments, (limited to maximum 30% variation to the suggested list) from within the curriculum, so that, the fundamentals and applications can be explored to give greater clarity to the students and they can be motivated to think differently.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name          | Tea    | aching Sche | me       | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--|
| ELL503          | Digital Communication | Theory | Practical   | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |  |
|                 | Lab                   |        | 02          |          |                  | 01        |          | 01    |  |

|                 | Subject<br>Name | Examination<br>Scheme |      |               |      |         |      |       |      |       |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Subject<br>Code |                 | Theory<br>Marks       |      |               |      |         | Term | Pract | Oral | Total |
|                 |                 | Internal assessment   |      |               | End  | Exam    | Work | ical  | Ulai | IUtai |
|                 |                 | Test                  | Test | Avg of Test 1 | Sem. | duratio |      |       |      |       |
|                 |                 | 1                     | 2    | and Test 2    | Exa  | n Hours |      |       |      |       |
|                 |                 |                       |      |               | m    |         |      |       |      |       |
|                 | Digital         |                       |      |               |      |         |      |       |      |       |
| ELL503          | Communication   |                       |      |               |      |         | 25   | 25    |      | 50    |
|                 | Lab             |                       |      |               |      |         |      |       |      |       |

## Term Work:

#### Lab session includes Ten experiments

The experiments will be based on the syllabus contents.

- 1. Minimum 10 experiments need to be conducted, out of which at least four experiments should be software-based (*Scilab, MATLAB, LabVIEW, Python, Octave etc*). The experiments should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion.
- 2. The grades should be converted into marks as per the Credit and Grading System manual and should be added and averaged. The grading and term work assessment should be done based on this scheme.
- 3. The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing marks in term work. Practical and Oral exam will be based on the entire syllabus
| Sr. No. | Experiment Name  |
|---------|--|
| 1       | Line codes   |
| 2       | Binary modulation techniques: BASK,BPSK,BFSK                             |
| 3       | M-ary modulation techniques: QPSK ,QAM                                   |
| 4       | Minimum shift Keying   |
| 5       | PDF& CDF of Raleigh / Normal/ Binomial Distributions                     |
| 6       | Eye pattern, Power factor for PAM signal                                 |
| 7       | Source encoding: Huffman coding for Binary symbols                       |
| 8       | Shannon-Hartley equation to find the upper limit on the Channel Capacity |
| 9       | Linear Block code : code generation, Syndrome                            |
| 10      | Cyclic code-code generation, Syndrome                                    |
| 11      | Convolutional code-code generation from generator sequences              |
| 12      | Generation of FHSS and DSSS signal                                       |
| 13      | Error performance and Quality factor of QPSK/BPSK/MSK Modulation         |

## **Suggested List of Experiments**

## Note:

Suggested List of Experiments is indicative. However, flexibility lies with the individual course instructor to design and introduce new, innovative and challenging experiments, (limited to maximum 30% variation to the suggested list) from within the curriculum, so that, the fundamentals and applications can be explored to give greater clarity to the students and they can be motivated to think differently.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name                                   | Teaching Scheme |  |              |        | Credits As | ssigned  |       |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------|--------|------------|----------|-------|
|                 |  | Theory          | Practical                                | Tutor<br>ial | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Total |
| ECL504          | Professional<br>Communication<br>and Ethics-II |                 | 2 <sup>*</sup> + 2 Hours<br>(Batch-wise) |              |        | 02         |          | 02    |

\*Theory class to be conducted for full class.

|                 |                 | Examination Scheme  |      |              |                             |          |       |      |       |    |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|------|-------|----|--|
| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name    | Theory Marks        |      |              |                             |          |       |      |       |    |  |
|                 |                 | Internal assessment |      | End          | Exam                        | Term     | Pract | Oral | Total |    |  |
|                 |                 | Test                | Test | Avg of Test  | Sem. duration<br>Exam Hours | duration | Work  | ical |       |    |  |
|                 |                 | 1                   | 2    | 1 and Test 2 |                             | Hours    |       |      |       |    |  |
|                 | Professional    |                     |      |              |                             |          |       |      |       |    |  |
| ECL504          | Communication   |                     |      |              |                             |          | 25    |      | 25    | 50 |  |
|                 | and Ethics - II |                     |      |              |                             |          |       |      |       |    |  |

#### **Course Objectives:**

#### Learners should be able to:

- 1. Discern and develop an effective style of writing important technical/business documents.
- 2. Investigate possible resources and plan a successful job campaign.
- 3. Understand the dynamics of professional communication in the form of group discussions, meetings, etc. required for career enhancement.
- 4. Develop creative and impactful presentation skills.
- 5. Analyse personal traits, interests, values, aptitude and skills.
- 6. Understand the importance of integrity and develop a personal code of ethics

# **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Plan and prepare effective business/ technical documents which will in turn provide solid foundation for their future managerial roles.
- 2. Strategize their personal and professional skills to build a professional image and meet the demands of the industry.
- 3. Emerge successful in group discussions, meetings and result-oriented agreeable solutions in group communication situations.
- 4. Deliver persuasive and professional presentations.
- 5. Develop creative thinking and interpersonal skills required for effective professional communication.
- 6. Apply codes of ethical conduct, personal integrity and norms of organizational behavior.

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------------|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1             |             | ADVANCED TECHNICAL WRITING: PROJECT/PROBLEM BASED LEARNING (PBL)                    | 06 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1.1         | Purpose and Classification of Reports   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Classification on the basis of:   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Subject Matter (Technology, Accounting, Finance, Marketing, etc.), Time Interval    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | (Periodic, One-time, Special), Function (Informational, Analytical, etc.), Physical |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 12          | Pactors (Memorandum, Letter, Snort & Long)  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1.2         | Prefatory Parts (Front Matter) Report Proper (Main Body) Appended Parts (Back       |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Matter)   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1.3         | Language and Style of Reports   | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Tense, Person & Voice of Reports, Numbering Style of Chapters, Sections, Figures,   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Tables and Equations, Referencing Styles in APA & MLA Format, Proof-reading         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | through Plagiarism Checkers   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1.4         | Definition, Purpose & Types of Proposals  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Solicited (in conformance with RFP) & Unsolicited Proposals, Types (Short and       |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Long proposals)   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1.5         | Parts of a Proposal   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1.(         | Elements, Scope and Limitations, Conclusion   | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1.0         | Derts of a Technical Paper (Abstract Introduction Research Mathods Findings and     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Analysis Discussion Limitations Future Scope and References) Language and           |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Formatting Referencing in IEEE Format   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2             |             | EMPLOYMENT SKILLS   | 06 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 2.1         | Cover Letter & Resume   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Parts and Content of a Cover Letter, Difference between Bio-data, Resume & CV,      |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Essential Parts of a Resume, Types of Resume (Chronological, Functional &           |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Combination)  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 2.2         | Statement of Purpose  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Importance of SOP, Tips for Writing an Effective SOP                                | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 2.3         | Verbal Aptitude Test<br>Modelled on CAT, CDF, CMAT exemp                            |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 2.4         | Group Discussions   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 2.4         | Purpose of a GD. Parameters of Evaluating a GD. Types of GDs (Normal, Case-         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | based & Role Plays). GD Etiquette   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 2.5         | Personal Interviews   | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Planning and Preparation, Types of Questions, Types of Interviews (Structured,      |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Stress, Behavioral, Problem Solving & Case-based), Modes of Interviews: Face-to-    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | face (One-to one and Panel) Telephonic, Virtual                                     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3             |             | BUSINESS MEETINGS   | 02 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 3.1         | Conducting Business Meetings  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Types of Meetings, Roles and Responsibilities of Chairperson, Secretary and         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |             | Members, Meeting Etiquette  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 3.2         | <b>Documentation</b>  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Δ             |             | TECHNICAL / RUSINESS DDESENTATIONS  | 02 |  |  |  |  |  |
| -             | 41          | Fffective Presentation Strategies   | 02 |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | -T • T      | phroute a rependent of angles   | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   |     | Total  | 26   |
|---|-----|--|------|
|   |     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |      |
|   |     | Cases related to Business/ Corporate Ethics                                      |      |
|   | 6.2 | Case Studies   |      |
|   |     | Integrated Circuits, Trade Secrets (Undisclosed Information)                     |      |
|   |     | Copyrights, Trademarks, Patents, Industrial Designs, Geographical Indications    |      |
|   | 6.1 | Intellectual Property Rights   |      |
| 6 |     | CORPORATE ETHICS   | 02   |
|   |     | Market Trends, etc.)   |      |
|   |     | Financial Literacy, Risk Assessment, Data Analysis (e.g. Consumer Behavior,      |      |
|   | 5.2 | Start-up Skills  | -    |
|   |     | Negotiation, Time Management, Assertiveness, Decision Making                     |      |
|   |     | Emotional Intelligence, Leadership & Motivation, Conflict Management &           |      |
| C | 51  | Interpersonal Skills   | _ 00 |
| 5 |     | INTERPERSONAL SKILLS   | 08   |
|   |     | Transition Phases  |      |
|   | 7.2 | Sharing Responsibility in a Team Building the contents and visuals together.     |      |
|   | 12  | Group Presentations  |      |
|   |     | Presentations Aids Closing a Presentation Platform Skills                        | /1   |
|   |     | & Arranging Material Structuring a Presentation Making Effective Slides Types of | ) f  |
|   |     | Defining Purpose Analyzing Audience Location and Event Gathering Selecting       |      |

## LIST OF ASSIGNMENTS FOR TERMWORK:

(In the form of Short Notes, Questionnaire/ MCQ Test, Role Play, Case Study, Quiz, etc.)

- 1. Cover Letter and Resume
- 2. Short Proposal
- 3. Meeting Documentation
- 4. Writing a Technical Paper/ Analyzing a Published Technical Paper
- 5. Writing a SOP
- 6. IPR
- 7. Interpersonal Skills
- 8. Aptitude test (Verbal Ability)

Note:

- 1. The Main Body of the project/book report should contain minimum 25 pages (excluding Front and Back matter).
- 2. The group size for the final report presentation should not be less than 5 students or exceed 7 students.
- 3. There will be an end-semester presentation based on the book report.

# **GUIDELINES FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT**

## Term Work:

Term work shall consist of minimum 8 experiments.

| The distribution of marks for term work shall be as follows: |            |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Assignment   | : 10 Marks |  |  |  |  |
| Attendance   | : 5 Marks  |  |  |  |  |
| Presentation slides  | : 5 Marks  |  |  |  |  |
| Book Report (hard copy)                                      | : 5 Marks  |  |  |  |  |

The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures the satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing in the term work.

## Internal oral:

## Oral Examination will be based on a GD & the Project/Book Report presentation.

| Group Discussion     | :10 marks |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Project Presentation | :10 Marks |
| Group Dynamics       | :5 Marks  |

# Text books and Reference books:

- 1. Arms, V. M. (2005). *Humanities for the engineering curriculum: With selected chapters from Olsen/Huckin: Technical writing and professional communication, second edition.* Boston, MA: McGraw-Hill.
- 2. Bovée, C. L., & Thill, J. V. (2021). *Business communication today*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson.
- 3. Butterfield, J. (2017). *Verbal communication: Soft skills for a digital workplace*. Boston, MA: Cengage Learning.
- 4. Masters, L. A., Wallace, H. R., & Harwood, L. (2011), *Personal development for life and work*. Mason: South-Western Cengage Learning.
- 5. Robbins, S. P., Judge, T. A., & Campbell, T. T. (2017). *Organizational behaviour*. Harlow, England: Pearson.
- 6. Meenakshi Raman, Sangeeta Sharma (2004) Technical Communication, Principles and Practice. Oxford University Press
- 7. Archana Ram (2018) Place Mentor, Tests of Aptitude For Placement Readiness. Oxford University Press
- 8. Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata (2018). Communication Skills a workbook, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name      | Credits<br>Assigned |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| ECM501          | Mini project - 2A | 02                  |

|        |                      |        |                     | Exa                             | minati | on Schen                  | ne           |                    |       |
|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|
|        |                      |        | Theory Marks        |                                 |        |                           | Term<br>Work | Practical/<br>Oral | Total |
| Course | Course Course        |        | Internal Assessment |                                 |        | Exam<br>duration<br>Hours |              |                    |       |
| Code   | Name                 | Test 1 | Test 2              | Avg. of<br>Test 1 and<br>Test 2 |        |                           |              |                    |       |
| ECM501 | Mini<br>Project - 2A |        |                     |                                 |        |                           | 25           | 25                 | 50    |

# Objectives

- 1. To acquaint with the process of identifying the needs and converting it into the problem.
- 2. To familiarize the process of solving the problem in a group.
- 3. To acquaint with the process of applying basic engineering fundamentals to attempt solutions to the problems.
- 4. To inculcate the process of self-learning and research.

# **Outcomes:**

# Learner will be able to;

- 1. Identify problems based on societal /research needs.
- 2. Apply knowledge and skill to solve societal problems in a group.
- 3. Develop interpersonal skills to work as member of a group or leader.
- 4. Draw the proper inferences from available results through theoretical/experimental/simulations.
- 5. Analyze the impact of solutions in societal and environmental context for sustainable development.
- 6. Use standard norms of engineering practices.
- 7. Excel in written and oral communication.
- 8. Demonstrate capabilities of self-learning in a group, which leads to life-long learning.
- 9. Demonstrate project management principles during project work.

# **Guidelines for Mini Project**

- Students shall form a group of 3 to 4 students, while forming a group shall not be allowed less than three or more than four students, as it is a group activity.
- Students should do survey and identify needs, which shall be converted into problem statement for mini project in consultation with faculty supervisor/head of department/internal committee of faculties.
- Major focus of Mini-project 2 shall be towards exploration and applicability of knowledge acquired in the domain areas of DLOs available for the year.

- Student shall give special consideration to identify and provide solutions to the burning societal and/or environmental issues which may affect the mankind to larger extend.
- Students shall submit implementation plan in the form of Gantt/PERT/CPM chart, which will cover weekly activity of mini project.

A log book to be prepared by each group, wherein group can record weekly work progress, guide/supervisor can verify and record notes/comments.

- Faculty supervisor may give inputs to students during mini project activity; however, focus shall be on self- learning.
- Students in a group shall understand problem effectively, propose multiple solution and select best possible solution in consultation with guide/supervisor.
- Students shall convert the best solution into working model using various components of their domain areas and demonstrate.
- The solution to be validated with proper justification and report to be compiled in standard format of University of Mumbai.
- With the focus on the self-learning, innovation, addressing societal problems and entrepreneurship quality development within the students through the Mini Projects, it is preferable that a single project of appropriate level and quality to be carried out in two semesters by all the groups of the students. i.e. Mini Project 1 in semester III and IV. Similarly, Mini Project 2 in semesters V and VI.
- However, based on the individual students or group capability, with the mentor's recommendations, if the proposed Mini Project adhering to the qualitative aspects mentioned above gets completed in odd semester, then that group can be allowed to work on the extension of the Mini Project with suitable improvements/modifications or a completely new project idea in even semester. This policy can be adopted on case-to-case basis.

# **Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project:**

The review/ progress monitoring committee shall be constituted by head of departments of each institute. The progress of mini project to be evaluated on continuous basis, minimum two reviews in each semester. In continuous assessment focus shall also be on each individual student, assessment based on individual's contribution in group activity, their understanding and response to questions.

Distribution of Term work marks for both semesters shall be as below;

Marks awarded by guide/supervisor based on logbook:10Marks awarded by review committee:Quality of Project report:05

Review/progress monitoring committee may consider following points for assessment based on either one year or half year project as mentioned in general guidelines.

# **One-year project:**

In **first semester** entire theoretical solution shall be ready, including components/system selection and cost analysis. Two reviews will be conducted based on presentation given by students group.

- First on identification and finalization of problem
- Second on proposed solution for the problem.

In **second semester** expected work shall be procurement of components/systems, building of working prototype, testing and validation of results based on work completed in an earlier semester.

- First review shall base on readiness of building working prototype.
- Second review shall be based on poster presentation-cum-demonstration of working model in last month of the said semester.

# Half-year project:

In this case students' group shall complete project in all aspects, in a semester, including;

- Identification of need/problem
- $\circ$   $\,$  Proposed acceptable solution for the identified problem
- Procurement of components/systems, if any,
- Building a working prototype and testing

The group shall be evaluated twice during the semester by review committee, mainly look for the progress as;

- First review focus shall be towards identification & selection of problem and probable solution proposal.
- Second review shall be for implementation and testing of solution. (Innovative/out of box solution)

# Assessment criteria of Mini Project.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following criteria:

- 1. Quality of survey/ need identification
- 2. Clarity of Problem definition based on need.
- 3. Innovativeness in solutions
- 4. Feasibility of proposed problem solutions and selection of best solution
- 5. Innovativeness and out of box thinking
- 6. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 7. Functional working model as per stated requirements
- 8. Effective use of skillsets acquired through curriculum including DLOs
- 9. Effective use of standard engineering practices & norms
- 10. Contribution of an individual as team member/Leader
- 11. Feasibility to deploy the solution on large scale
- 12. Clarity in written and oral communication

In **one year, project**, first semester evaluation may be based on first six criteria's and remaining may be used for second semester evaluation of performance of students in mini-

## project.

In case of **half year project** all criteria's in generic may be considered for performance evaluation of students in mini-project.

# **Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project Practical/Oral Examination:**

Report should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai. Mini Project shall be assessed through a presentation and demonstration of working model by the student project group to a panel of Internal and External Examiners preferably from industry or research organizations, having experience of more than five years approved by head of the Institute.

# Students shall be motivated to publish a paper based on the work in Conferences/students competitions.

**Mini Project** shall be assessed by team of external & internal examiner at the end of semester/year. Performance shall be evaluated based on;

- 1. Quality of problem and Clarity
- 2. Innovativeness in solutions
- 3. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 4. Implementation of working model
- 5. Effective use of diversified skill-set
- 6. Effective use of standard engineering practices & norms
- 7. Contribution of an individuals as a member/Leader
- 8. Clarity in written and oral communication

# **Program Structure for Third Year Electronics Engineering UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI** (With Effect from 2021-2022)

| Course        | Course Name   | Teac<br>(Cor | hing Scl<br>ntact Ho   | heme<br>ours) | Credits Assigned |        |     |       |
|---------------|---|--------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|-----|-------|
| Coue          |   | TH           | PR                     | Tut           | TH               | Pract. | Tut | Total |
| ELC601        | Basic VLSI Design                                       | 3            |                        |               | 3                |        |     | 3     |
| ELC602        | Electromagnetic Engineering                             | 3            |                        |               | 3                |        |     | 3     |
| ELC603        | Computer Communication Networks                         | 3            |                        |               | 3                |        |     | 3     |
| <b>ELC604</b> | Embedded Systems and Real Time<br>Operating Systems     | 3            |                        |               | 3                |        |     | 3     |
| ELDO601       | Department Optional Course - II                         | 3            |                        |               | 3                |        |     | 3     |
| ELL601        | Basic VLSI Design Lab                                   |              | 2                      |               |                  | 1      |     | 1     |
| ELL602        | Computer Communication Networks<br>Lab                  |              | 2                      |               |                  | 1      |     | 1     |
| ELL603        | Embedded Systems and Real Time<br>Operating Systems Lab |              | 2                      |               |                  | 1      |     | 1     |
| <b>ELL604</b> | Database Management Systems Lab                         |              | 4                      |               |                  | 2      |     | 2     |
| ELM601        | Mini Project–2 B  |              | <b>4</b> <sup>\$</sup> |               |                  | 2      |     | 2     |
|               | Total   | 15           | 14                     |               | 15               | 07     |     | 22    |

# **Semester VI**

*\$ indicates workload of Learner (Not Faculty), for Mini Project* 

|  |   | Examination Scheme  |  |      |      |                   |     |                |       |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|------|------|-------------------|-----|----------------|-------|--|--|
| Course   | Course Name   | А                   | Internal<br>Assessment                             |      |      | Exam.<br>Duration | TW  | Pract/<br>Oral | Total |  |  |
| Couc   |   | Test<br>1           | Test<br>2  | Avg. | Exam | (in Hrs)          |     |                |       |  |  |
| ELC601   | Basic VLSI Design                                       | 20                  | 20   | 20   | 80   | 3                 |     |                | 100   |  |  |
| ELC602   | Electromagnetic Engineering                             | 20                  | 20   | 20   | 80   | 3                 |     |                | 100   |  |  |
| ELC603   | Computer Communication Networks                         | 20                  | 20   | 20   | 80   | 3                 |     |                | 100   |  |  |
| ELC604   | Embedded Systems and Real Time<br>Operating Systems     | 20                  | 20   | 20   | 80   | 3                 |     |                | 100   |  |  |
| ELDO601  | Department Optional Course - II                         | 20                  | 20   | 20   | 80   | 3                 |     |                | 100   |  |  |
| ELL601   | Basic VLSI Design Lab                                   |                     |  |      |      |                   | 25  | 25             | 50    |  |  |
| ELL602   | Computer Communication Networks Lab                     |                     |  |      |      |                   | 25  | 25             | 50    |  |  |
| ELL603   | Embedded Systems and Real Time<br>Operating Systems Lab |                     |  |      |      |                   | 25  | 25             | 50    |  |  |
| ELL604   | Database Management Systems Lab                         |                     |  |      |      |                   | 50  |                | 50    |  |  |
| ELM601   | Mini Project–2 B  |                     |  |      |      |                   | 25  | 25             | 50    |  |  |
| Total  | Total   |                     |  | 100  | 400  |                   | 150 | 100            | 750   |  |  |
| Depa   | rtment Level Optional Course - I (ELI                   | DO 60               | 1):  |      |      |                   |     |                |       |  |  |
| 1. Digital C                                   | ontrol System   | 3. Machine Learning |  |      |      |                   |     |                |       |  |  |
| 2. Digital Image Processing and Machine Vision |   |                     | 4. Digital Design with Reconfigurable Architecture |      |      |                   |     |                |       |  |  |

| $\mathcal{C}$ |                                     | U  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Digital       | Image Processing and Machine Vision | 4. Digital Design with Reconfigurable Architecture |

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name         | Те     | aching Scho | eme      |        | Credits A | ssigned  |       |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                 |                      | Theory | Practical   | Tutorial | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ELC601          | Basic VLSI<br>Design | 03     | -           |          | 03     | -         |          | 03    |

|                 | Subject<br>Name         | Examination Scheme  |           |                                   |                     |                           |      |           |      |       |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------|------|-------|--|--|--|
|                 |                         |                     |           | Theory                            | Marks               |                           |      |           |      |       |  |  |  |
| Subject<br>Code |                         | Internal assessment |           |                                   |                     | _                         | Torm |           |      |       |  |  |  |
|                 |                         | Test<br>1           | Test<br>2 | Avg of<br>Test 1<br>and<br>Test 2 | End<br>Sem.<br>Exam | Exam<br>duration<br>Hours | Work | Practical | Oral | Total |  |  |  |
| ELC601          | Basic<br>VLSI<br>Design | 20                  | 20        | 20                                | 80                  | 03                        |      |           |      | 100   |  |  |  |

# **Course Pre-requisite:**

- 1. Electronics Devices and circuits I (ELC302)
- 2. Digital Logic Circuits(ELC303)
- 3. Electronics Devices and Circuits II (ELC402)

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand VLSI Design flow and technology trends.
- 2. To realize MOS based circuits using different design styles.
- 3. To study semiconductor memories using MOS logic.
- 4. To study adder, multiplier and shifter circuits for realizing data path design.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Demonstrate a clear understanding of VLSI Design flow, technology trends, scaling and MOSFET models.
- 2. Design and analyze MOS based inverters.
- 3. Understand different MOS circuit design styles.
- 4. Apply design styles for realization of Combinational and Sequential Circuits
- 5. Understand various semiconductor memories using MOS logic
- 6. Design adder, multiplier and shifter circuits using MOS logic

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents  | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|
| 1             |             | VLSI Design flow and Technology Trends  | 06   |
|               | 1.1         | VLSI Design Flow: Full custom and Semicustom IC design flow   |      |
|               | 1.2         | MOSFET Scaling: Types of scaling, comparison of MOSFET Model levels,  |      |
|               |             | MOSFET capacitances, interconnect scaling and crosstalk   |      |
|               | 1.3         | Technology Comparison: Comparison of BJT and MOS technologies   |      |
| 2             |             | MOSFET Inverters  | 08   |
|               | 2.1         | Introduction to MOS inverters: Active and passive load nMOS inverters, CMOS                                     | ı.   |
|               |             | inverter and their comparison   |      |
|               | 2.2         | Static Analysis of Resistive nMOS and CMOS Inverters: Calculation of critical                                   |      |
|               |             | voltages and noise margins  |      |
|               | 2.3         | Design of symmetric CMOS inverter   |      |
|               | 2.4         | Dynamic Analysis of CMOS inverter: Calculation of rise time, fall time and                                      | -    |
|               |             | propagation delay   |      |
|               | 2.5         | Various components of power dissipation in CMOS circuits  | 1    |
| 3             |             | MOS Circuit Design Styles   | 05   |
|               | 3.1         | Static: Static CMOS, Pass transistor, Transmission gate, Pseudo NMOS design                                     |      |
|               |             | styles  |      |
|               | 3.2         | Dynamic: C <sup>2</sup> MOS, Dynamic, Domino, NORA and Zipper design styles                                     |      |
| 4             |             | Combinational and Sequential Circuit Realization  | 08   |
|               | 4.1         | Analysis and design of 2-I/P NAND, 2-I/P NOR and complex Boolean function                                       | L    |
|               |             | realisation using equivalent CMOS inverter for simultaneous switching   |      |
|               | 4.2         | Complex Boolean function realisation using various design styles  |      |
|               | 4.3         | Basic gates and MUX realisation using pass transistor and transmission gate                                     |      |
|               |             | logic   | -    |
|               | 4.4         | SR Latch, JK FF, D FF, 1 Bit Shift Register realisation using CMOS logic  |      |
| 5             |             | Semiconductor Memories  | 07   |
|               | 5.1         | SRAM: 6T SRAM operation, design strategy, read/write circuits, sense  | 2    |
|               |             | amplifier   | -    |
|               | 5.2         | DRAM: IT DRAM, operation modes, leakage currents, refresh operation,  |      |
|               | <b>5</b> 2  | physical design   | -    |
|               | 5.3         | ROM Array: NAND and NOR based ROM array   | -    |
|               | 5.4         | Non-volatile read/write memories: Programming techniques for flash  |      |
|               |             | memory, introduction to advances in non-volatile memories: MIKAW, $\mathbf{R} \in \mathbf{R} \wedge \mathbf{M}$ |      |
| 6             |             | Data Path Design  | 05   |
| _             | 6.1         | Adder: CLA adder, MODL, Manchester carry chain  |      |
|               |             | High-speed adders: carry skip, carry select and carry save  |      |
|               | 6.2         | Multipliers and shifter: Array multiplier and barrel shifter  | 1    |
|               |             | Total   | 39   |

- 1. Sung-Mo Kang and Yusuf Leblebici, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits Analysis and Design" Tata McGraw Hill, Revised 4<sup>th</sup> Edition.
- 2. John P. Uyemura, "Introduction to VLSI Circuits and Systems", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan and Borivoje Nikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective", Pearson Education, 2nd Edition
- 2. Douglas A Pucknell, Kamran Eshraghian, "Basic VLSI Design", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd.
- 3. Ivan Sutherlan and Bob Sproull, "Logical Effort: Designing Fast CMOS Circuits"
- 4. Etienne Sicard and Sonia Delmas Bendhia, "Basics of CMOS Cell Design", Tata McGraw Hill
- 5. Neil H. E. Weste, David Harris and Ayan Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems Perspective", Pearson Education
- 6. David Hodges, Horace Jackson, Resve Saleh, "Analysis and Design of Digital Integrated Circuits", McGraw-Hill, Inc.
- 7. Ashok K. Sharma, "Advanced Semiconductor Memories: Architectures, Designs, and Applications", Wiley Publication
- 8. Denny D.Tang, Chi-Feng Pai, "Magnetic Memory Technology: Spin-Transfer-Torque MRAM and Beyond", Wiley online Library
- 9. Daniele Ielmini, Rainer Waser, "Resistive Switching: From Fundamentals of Nanoionic Redox Processes to Memristive Device Applications", Wiley online Library

# Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

# **End Semester Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the module

|                |                                | Teac   | ching Schem           | e        | Credits Assigned                    |  |              |       |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|--|
| Course<br>Code | Course<br>Name                 | Theory | Practical<br>and Oral | Tutorial | TW/Pra<br>Theory ctical<br>and Oral |  | Tutori<br>al | Total |  |
| ELC602         | Electromagnetic<br>Engineering | 03     |                       |          | 03                                  |  |              | 03    |  |

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name                   | Examination Scheme  |           |                                   |              |                           |       |  |     |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----|--|--|--|
|                 |                                |                     |           | Theory                            | Term<br>Work | Practical<br>and Oral     | Total |  |     |  |  |  |
|                 |                                | Internal assessment |           |                                   | End          | Exam<br>duration<br>Hours |       |  |     |  |  |  |
|                 |                                | Test<br>1           | Test<br>2 | Avg of<br>Test 1<br>and Test<br>2 | Sem.<br>Exam |                           |       |  |     |  |  |  |
| ELC602          | Electromagnetic<br>Engineering | 20                  | 20        | 20                                | 80           | 3                         |       |  | 100 |  |  |  |

#### **Course Pre-requisites:**

- 1. Vector Algebra (ELC301)
- 2. Engineering Physics
- 3. Electrical Network Analysis (ELC304)
- 4. Principles of Communication Engineering (ELC404)

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To provide the basic skills required to understand, develop, and design various engineering applications involving electromagnetic fields.
- 2. To lay the foundations of electromagnetism and its practice in modern communications.
- 3. To provide an introduction to electromagnetic wave transmission through guided media.
- 4. To provide exposure to global safety standards in electromagnetic interference.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Apply vector calculus to static electric and magnetic fields in different engineering situations.
- 2. Analyze Maxwell's equation in different forms (differential and integral) and apply them to diverse engineering problems.
- 3. Analyze the phenomena of electromagnetic wave propagation in different media and in applications of microwave engineering.
- 4. Analyze the nature of electromagnetic wave propagation through transmission lines.
- 5. Evaluate and analyze different antenna structures and their applications.
- 6. Examine the sources of EMI and identify methods to ensure compatibility as per existing standards for electrical and electronic systems.

| Module | Unit | Contonts  | Urc   |
|--------|------|---|-------|
| No.    | No.  | Contents  | 1115. |
| 1      |      | Basic Laws of Electromagnetic   | 09    |
|        | 1.1  | Qualitative interpretation of Gradient, Divergence and Curl; Coulomb's        |       |
|        |      | Law & Electric Field Intensity, Derivation of electric field intensity due to |       |
|        |      | point, line and surface charges; Electric flux density, Gauss's Law and       |       |
|        |      | divergence theorem; Relationship between Electric field & Potential.          |       |
|        | 1.2  | Current and current Density, Continuity equation; Electric boundary           |       |
|        | 1.0  | conditions; Poisson's and Laplace's equation.                                 |       |
|        | 1.3  | Biol-Savari s Law, Ampere's Circuital Law, magnetic field intensity of        |       |
|        |      | scalar and vectors potentials: Magnetic houndary conditions                   |       |
| 2      |      | Maxwell's Equations   | 06    |
| 4      | 21   | Faraday's law concept of transformer and motional electromotive               | vu    |
|        | 2.1  | forces: Displacement current Ampere's Law for time-varying fields             |       |
|        |      | Maxwell's equations in differential and integral form: Concept of time        |       |
|        |      | varying potentials, Lorentz gauge conditions.                                 |       |
|        | 2.2  | Concept of phasors and time harmonic fields.                                  |       |
| 3      |      | Electromagnetic Waves   | 06    |
| -      | 3.1  | Derivation of electromagnetic wave equation. General representation of        |       |
|        |      | EM waves.   |       |
|        | 3.2  | Wave Propagation in Free Space, Lossy and Lossless Dielectrics and in         |       |
|        |      | Good Conductors, Skin Effect, Wave Polarization, Poynting's Theorem;          |       |
|        |      | Introduction to microwaves as an EM wave application.                         |       |
| 4      |      | Transmission Lines  | 06    |
|        | 4.1  | Transmission line parameters, Transmission line equations; Input              |       |
|        |      | impedance, reflection coefficient, standing wave ratio and power.             |       |
|        | 4.2  | Smith Chart, Applications of Smith Chart in finding VSWR, reflection          |       |
|        |      | coefficient, admittance calculations and impedance calculations over          |       |
| 5      |      | Introduction to Antonnos  | 00    |
| 5      | 51   | Introduction to antennas and radiation machanism: Basic antenna               | Võ    |
|        | 3.1  | parameters. Radiation pattern radiation power density radiation               |       |
|        |      | intensity, HPBW, FNBW, directivity, Antenna radiation efficiency,             |       |
|        |      | Gain, bandwidth, polarization, input impedance, effective length, near        |       |
|        |      | and far field regions; FRIIS transmission equation.                           |       |
|        | 5.2  | Far-field radiating fields, radiation resistance and directivity of an        |       |
|        |      | infinitesimal dipole; Comparison between small dipole, finite length          |       |
|        |      | dipole and a half wavelength dipole; Introduction to antenna arrays; linear   |       |
|        |      | array of two isotropic point sources, principle of pattern multiplication;    |       |
|        |      | Qualitative introduction to horn antennas, reflector antennas and             |       |
|        |      | microstrip antennas.  | 0.4   |
| 6      |      | Introduction to EMI/EMC   | 04    |
|        |      | Definition of EMI/EMC, introduction to sources and characteristics of         |       |
|        |      | ENIL, ENIL CONTROL LECTINIQUES LIKE grounding, snielding and mitering. EMC    |       |
|        |      | CISPR requirements  |       |
|        |      | Total   | 39    |

l

- 1. William H Hayt, John A Buck, Jaleel M. Akhtar, "Engineering Electromagnetics", 9th ed., McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 2020.
- 2. Matthew N. O. Sadiku, S. V. Kulkarni, "Principles of Electromagnetics", 6th ed., Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 3. R. K. Shevgaonkar, "Electromagnetic Waves", Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
- 4. C. A. Balanis, "Antenna Theory: Analysis and Design", 4th ed., John Wiley & Sons, NJ, 2015.
- 5. W. Prasad Kodali, "Engineering Electromagnetic Compatibility: Principles, Measurements, Technologies and Computer Models", 2nd ed., Wiley-IEEE Press, 2001.
- 6. Clayton R. Paul, "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", John Wiley & Sons, 2nd ed., 2006.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. John D. Kraus, Daniel A. Fleisch, "Electromagnetics: With Applications", 5th ed., Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Joseph Edminister, Mahmood Nahvi, "Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics", 5th ed., McGraw Hill, 2018.
- 3. J. D. Kraus, R. J. Marhefka, A.S. Khan, "Antennas & Wave Propagation", McGraw Hill Publications, 5th ed., 2017.
- 4. R. E. Collin, "Antennas and Radio Wave Propagation", International Student Edition, McGraw Hill, 1985.
- 5. Henry Ott, "Electromagnetic Compatibility Engineering", Wiley, 2009.

#### Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

#### **End Semester Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules

| Subject Code | Subject Name                              | Teac   | ching Scheme | (Hrs.)   | Credits Assigned |              |       |  |
|--------------|---|--------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------|-------|--|
|              |   | Theory | Practical    | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Practical | Total |  |
| ELC 603      | Computer<br>Communication<br>and Networks | 3      |              |          | 3                |              | 03    |  |

| Subject | Subject Name                              |      |          |             | Examinatio | on Schem | e         |      |       |
|---------|---|------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| Code    |   |      | T        | heory Marks |            | Term     | Practical | Oral | Total |
|         |   | Int  | ernal as | ssessment   | End        | Work     |           |      |       |
|         |   | Test | Test     | Ave. Of     | Sem.       |          |           |      |       |
|         |   | 1    | 2        | Test 1 and  | Exam       |          |           |      |       |
|         |   |      |          | Test 2      |            |          |           |      |       |
| ELC603  | Computer<br>Communication<br>and Networks | 20   | 20       | 20          | 80         | -        |           |      | 100   |

**Course Pre-requisite:** ELC 404 Principles of Communication Engineering ELC 504 Digital Communication

## **Course Objectives:**

#### The objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Introduce networking architecture and protocols.
- 2. Understand the various layers and protocols in the TCP/IP model.
- 3. Recognize different addressing schemes, connecting devices and routing protocols.
- 4. Select the required protocol from the application layer protocols.

# **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. **Demonstrate** understanding of networking concepts and required protocols.
- 2. Analyze the various layers and protocols of the layered architecture.
- 3. Evaluate different addressing schemes, connecting devices and routing protocols.
- 4. Analyze various routing protocols in Network layer.
- 5. Understand the various protocols in Transport layer
- 6. Comprehend the different protocols in application layer

| Module | Unit | Topics   | Hrs. |
|--------|------|--|------|
| No.    | No.  |  |      |
| 1.     |      | Introduction to Network Architectures, Protocol Layers, and Service models   | 04   |
|        | 1.1  | Introduction to computer networks and it's uses. LAN, MAN, WAN Network   |      |
|        |      | topologies<br>Addressing: Physical / Logical /Port addressing, Protocols and Standards   |      |
|        | 12   | <b>Protocol Architecture:</b> Need of layered protocol architecture I avers details of OSI   |      |
|        | 1.4  | Protocol Layers and Their Service Models   |      |
|        | 1.3  | <b>TCP/IP Model:</b> Protocol suite, Comparison of OSI and TCP/IP  |      |
| 2.     |      | Physical Layer   | 06   |
|        | 2.1  | Transmission Media: Guided media like Coaxial, fiber, twisted pair, and Wireless   |      |
|        |      | media, Transmission Impairments. Interconnecting Devices: Hub, Bridges, Switches, Router, Gateway  |      |
|        | 2.2  | Introduction to LAN: LAN Protocol architecture   |      |
|        |      | <b>Traditional Ethernet and IEEE 802.3 LAN Standard</b> : Ethernet protocol, Frame structure, Physical layers: LLC, MAC layers   |      |
|        | 2.3  | Multiplexing: Synchronous TDM, Statistical TDM, ADSL   |      |
| 3.     |      | Data Link Control  | 10   |
|        | 3.1  | <b>Data link services:</b> Framing, Flow control, Error control, ARQ methods, Piggybacking   |      |
|        | 3.2  | <b>High Level Data Link Control (HDLC):</b> HDLC configurations, Frame formats, Typical frame exchanges.   |      |
|        | 3.3  | Medium Access Control Protocols: ALOHA, Slotted ALOHA, CSMA, CSMA/CD   |      |
| 4.0    |      | Network Layer  | 10   |
|        | 4.1  | <b>Switching</b> : Switched communication networks, Circuit switching networks, Circuit switching Concepts –Crossbar switch, Time Slot Interchange (TSI), TDM bus switching, Packet switching principles: Virtual circuit switching and Datagram switching   |      |
|        | 4.2  | <b>Routing in Packet Switching Networks:</b> Characteristics, Routing strategies, Link state Routing, Distance vector Routing. Least-Cost Routing Algorithms: Dijkstra's Algorithm, Bellman Ford Algorithm.  |      |
|        | 4.3  | Internet Protocol:<br>Principles of Internetworking: Requirements, Connectionless Operation<br>Internet Protocol Operation: IP packet, IP addressing - classful and classless,<br>subnet and supernet addressing, IPv4, IPv6 (IPv6 Datagram format, comparison<br>with IPv4, and transition from IPv4 to IPv6) |      |
| 5.0    |      | Transport Layer  | 06   |
|        | 5.1  | Connection –oriented Transport Protocol Mechanisms: Transmission Control<br>Protocol (TCP): TCP Services, TCP Header format, TCP three way handshake,<br>TCP state transition diagram.<br>Connectionless transport mechanisms: User Datagram Protocol (UDP) - header   |      |
|        | 5.2  | <b>Congestion:</b> Effects of congestion, Congestion control methods, Congestion control in Packet switching Networks  |      |
| 6.0    |      | Application layer  | 03   |
|        |      | HTTP, FTP, DNS, SMTP, Internet Telephony and Streaming Multimedia  |      |
|        |      | Total  | 39   |

# **Recommended Text Books**

- 1. William Stallings, "Data and Computer communications", Pearson Education, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition.
- 2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data communication and networking ", McGraw Hill Education, Fourth Edition.
- 3. Alberto Leon Garcia, "Communication Networks", McGraw Hill Education, Second Edition

#### **Reference books:**

- 1. S. Tanenbaum, "Computer Networks", Pearson Education, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach, by J. F. Kurose and K. W. Ross, Addison Wesley, 5th Edition.
- 3. Bhushan Trivedi, "Data Communication and Network", Oxford Publication Press, 1<sup>st</sup> edition.

#### Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

#### **End Semester Examination**:

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining question will be selected from all the modules.

**Note:** \*Students are encouraged to explore more applications which can be assessed by the faculty.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name   | Те     | eaching Sche | eme      | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |  |
|-----------------|--|--------|--------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--|
|                 |  | Theory | Practical    | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELC604          | Embedded<br>Systems and<br>Real Time<br>Operating<br>Systems | 03     |              |          | 03               |           |          | 03    |  |

|         |  | Examination Scheme     |           |   |                     |                           |              |                       |      |       |  |  |  |
|---------|--|------------------------|-----------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|-------|--|--|--|
|         |  |                        | r         | Theory                                  | Marks               |                           |              |                       |      |       |  |  |  |
| Subject | Subject Name   | Internal<br>assessment |           |   |                     |                           |              |                       |      |       |  |  |  |
| Code    | Subject Name   | Test<br>1              | Test<br>2 | Avg<br>of<br>Test<br>1 and<br>Test<br>2 | End<br>Sem.<br>Exam | Exam<br>duration<br>Hours | Term<br>Work | Practical<br>and Oral | Oral | Total |  |  |  |
| ELC604  | Embedded<br>Systems and<br>Real<br>Time Operating<br>Systems | 20                     | 20        | 20                                      | 80                  | 03                        |              |                       |      | 100   |  |  |  |

# **Course Pre-requisite:**

- 1. Digital Electronics
- 2. Basics of Microcontrollers

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To study concepts involved in Embedded Hardware and Software for System realisation.
- 2. To learn the concepts of modern microcontroller cores like the ARM-Cortex
- 3. To learn Real-time programming to design time-constrained embedded systems

# **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Identify and describe various characteristic features and applications of embedded systems.
- 2. Analyze and select hardware for embedded system implementation.
- 3. Evaluate various communication protocols for embedded system implementation.
- 4. Compare GPOS and RTOS and investigate the concepts of RTOS.
- 5. Evaluate and use various tools for testing and debugging embedded systems
- 6. Design a system for different requirements based on life-cycle for the embedded system, keeping oneself aware of ethics and environmental issues.

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents   | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|
| 1             |             | Introduction to Embedded Systems   | 03   |
|               | 11          | Definition Characteristics Classification Applications   |      |
|               | 1.1         | Design metrics of Embedded system and Challenges in optimization of metrics                            |      |
| 2             |             | Embedded Hardware Elements   | 13   |
|               | 2.1         | Features of Embedded cores- µC, ASIC, ASSP, SoC, FPGA, RISC and CISC cores.                            |      |
|               |             | Types of memories.   |      |
|               | 2.2         | Case Study: ARM Cortex-M3 Features, Architecture, Programmer's model, Special                          |      |
|               |             | Registers, Operating Modes and States, MPU, Memory map and NVIC.                                       |      |
|               | 2.3         | Low power - Need and techniques. Case study of Low Power modes in Cortex-M3.                           |      |
|               | 2.4         | Communication Interfaces: Comparative study of Serial communication                                    |      |
|               |             | Interfaces -RS-232, RS-485, SPI, I2C, CAN, USB (v2.0), Bluetooth, Zig-Bee.                             |      |
|               |             | (Frame formats of above protocols are not expected)  |      |
|               | 2.5         | Selection Criteria of Sensors and Actuators  |      |
| 3             |             | Embedded Software  | 12   |
|               | 3.1         | Program Modelling concepts: DFG, CDFG, FSM.  |      |
|               | 3.2         | Real-time Operating system: Need of RTOS in Embedded system software                                   |      |
|               |             | and comparison with GPOS. Task, Task states, Multi-tasking, Task scheduling, and                       |      |
|               |             | algorithms-Preemptive SJF, Round-Robin, Priority, Rate Monotonic Scheduling,                           |      |
|               |             | Earliest Deadline First  |      |
|               |             | Inter-process communication: Message queues, Mailbox, Event timers.                                    |      |
|               |             | Task synchronization: Need, Issues- Deadlock, Race condition, live Lock, Solutions                     |      |
|               |             | using Mutex, Semaphores.   |      |
|               |             | Shared Data problem, Priority inversion.   |      |
| 4             |             | Introduction to FreeRTOS   | 03   |
|               |             | FreeRTOS Task Management features, Resource Management features, Task                                  |      |
|               |             | Synchronization features, Event Management features, Calculation of CPU                                |      |
|               |             | Utilization of an RTOS, Interrupt Management features, Time Management features.                       |      |
| 5             |             | Testing and Debugging Methodology  | 02   |
|               | 5.1         | Testing & Debugging: Hardware testing tools, Boundary-scan/JTAG interface                              |      |
|               | 5.2         | Concepts, Emulator.  |      |
| 6             | 3.2         | Software Testing tools, Simulator, Debugger. White-Dox and Diack-Dox testing.                          | 06   |
| U             | 61          | Embaddad Braduat Dacign Life Cycle (EDLC), Weterfell Model   | VU   |
|               | 0.1         | Landware Software Co. design   |      |
|               | 0.2         | Hardware-Software Co-design  |      |
|               | 0.3         | Case studies for Automatic Chocolate vending Machine, washing Machine, Smart                           |      |
|               |             | Card, mgnngnting   |      |
|               |             | <ol> <li>Specification requirements (choice of components),</li> <li>Handmann and iteratory</li> </ol> |      |
|               |             | 11) Hardware architecture  |      |
|               |             | 111) Software architecture   | 20   |
|               |             | Total  | - 39 |

Note: Referring to data sheets while selecting Embedded Hardware components must be encouraged.

- 1. Dr. K.V. K. K. Prasad, "Embedded Real Time System: Concepts, Design and Programming", Dreamtech, New Delhi, Edition 2014.
- 2. Rajkamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming and Design", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, New Delhi, 2015, Edition 3rd.
- 3. SriramIyer, Pankaj Gupta," Embedded Real Time Systems Programming", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company ltd., 2003.
- 4. Joseph Yiu, "The Definitive guide to ARM CORTEX-M3 & CORTEX-M4 Processors", Elsevier, 2014, 3rd Edition.
- 5. www.freertos.org

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. David Simon, "An Embedded Software Primer", Pearson, 2009.
- Jonathan W. Valvano, "Embedded Microcomputer Systems Real Time Interfacing", Publisher - Cengage Learning, 2012 Edition 3rd.
- 3. Andrew Sloss, Domnic Symes, Chris Wright, "ARM System Developers Guide Designing and Optimising System Software", Elsevier, 2004
- 4. Frank Vahid, Tony Givargis, "Embedded System Design A Unified Hardware/Software Introduction", John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2002.
- 5. Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, 2009.

# Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

# **End Semester Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the module

| Course<br>Code | Course<br>Name                | Tea    | ching Scheme             | e        | Credits Assigned |                          |          |       |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|--|--|
|                |                               | Theory | Practical<br>and<br>Oral | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Practical<br>and Oral | Tutorial | Total |  |  |
| ELDO601        | Digital<br>Control<br>Systems | 03     |                          |          | 03               |                          |          | 03    |  |  |

| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name               |           | Examination Scheme |                                   |              |                           |                       |       |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 |                               |           |                    | Theory <b>N</b>                   | Iarks        | Term<br>Work              | Practical and<br>Oral | Total |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                               | Inte      | rnal ass           | essment                           | End          | Exam<br>duration<br>Hours |                       |       |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |                               | Test<br>1 | Test<br>2          | Avg of<br>Test 1<br>and Test<br>2 | Sem.<br>Exam |                           |                       |       |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ELDO601         | Digital<br>Control<br>Systems | 20        | 20                 | 20                                | 80           | 03                        |                       |       | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To develop the understanding of fundamental principles of digital control systems.
- 2. To disseminate the concept of stability and its assessment for discrete-time linear systems.
- 3. To introduce Z-transform methods and digital controller design.
- 4. To develop modern state-space methods in digital control systems design.

# **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. **Employ** sampling and reconstruction of analog signals.
- 2. **Derive** discrete-time models of physical systems.
- 3. Evaluate the stability of digital control systems in time and frequency domain.
- 4. **Design** performance specification based digital controller for a given system.
- 5. **Analyse** the digital control systems using state-space methods and **design** digital state feedback controllers.

| Module | Unit<br>No | Contents   | Hrs. |
|--------|------------|--|------|
| 1      | 110.       | Fundamentals of discrete-time signals and discretization             | 06   |
| 1      | 1.1        | Why study digital control systems? Advantages and limitations        | 00   |
|        | 1.1        | comparison of continuous and discrete data control, block diagram    |      |
|        |            | of digital control system.   |      |
|        | 1.2        | Impulse sampling, Nyquist-Shannon sampling theorem,                  |      |
|        |            | reconstruction discrete-time signals (Ideal filter).                 |      |
|        | 1.3        | Realizable reconstruction methods (ZOH and FOH), transfer            |      |
|        |            | functions of ZOH and FOH.  |      |
| 2      |            | Modelling of Digital Control Systems                                 | 06   |
|        | 2.1        | Discretization approaches: Impulse invariance, step invariance,      |      |
|        |            | bilinear transformation, finite-difference approximation of          |      |
|        |            | derivative.  |      |
|        | 2.2        | Starred Laplace transform, Pulse transfer function and general       |      |
| 3      |            | Stability Analysis and Digital Controller Design                     | 10   |
| 5      | 31         | Mapping between s-plane and z-plane, stability analysis of digital   | 10   |
|        | 5.1        | systems in z-plane.  |      |
|        | 3.2        | Transient and steady-state analysis of time response.                |      |
|        | 3.3        | Digital controller design using the root-locus method; digital PID   | 1    |
|        |            | controller; deadbeat controller.                                     |      |
|        | 3.4        | Realization of digital controllers: direct programming, standard     |      |
|        |            | programming, series programming, parallel programming ladder         |      |
|        |            | programming.   |      |
| 4      |            | State-space Analysis of Discrete-time Systems                        | 09   |
|        | 4.1        | Discretization of continuous-time state-space solution and discrete- |      |
|        |            | time state-space model. Representation of difference equation to     |      |
|        | 12         | State-space.   |      |
|        | 4.2        | transformations.   |      |
|        | 4.3        | Solution of discrete-time state-space equation. Computation of       |      |
|        |            | state-transition matrix (z-transform, Caley-Hamilton theorem,        |      |
|        |            | Diagonalization)   |      |
| 5      |            | Controller Design in State-space                                     | 08   |
|        | 5.1        | Concept of controllability, distinction between reachability and     |      |
|        |            | controllability, digital controller design using pole-placement      |      |
|        | 5.0        | methods (similarity transform, Ackerman's formula)                   |      |
|        | 5.4        | observability in discrete-time systems                               |      |
|        | 5.3        | Observer design (prediction and current observer) output             | 1    |
|        | ~~~        | feedback controller, introduction to separation principle.           |      |
|        |            | Total  | 39   |

- 1. Katsuhiko Ogata, "Discrete-time Control Systems", 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 1995.
- 2. M. Gopal, "Digital Control and State Variable Methods", Tata McGraw Hill, 4th edition, 2012.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Gene Franklin, J David Powell, Michael Workman, "Digital Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison Wesley, 3rd edition, 1998.
- 2. B. C. Kuo, "Digital Control Systems", Oxford University Press, 2nd edition, 2010.

# Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

# **End Semester Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will consist of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules

Note: Students are encouraged to take case study of real life applications.

| Course  |  | Tea    | ching Scheme             | 9        | Credits Assigned |                          |          |       |  |
|---------|--|--------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|--|
| Code    | Course<br>Name   | Theory | Practical<br>and<br>Oral | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Practical<br>and Oral | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELDO601 | Digital<br>Image<br>Processing<br>and<br>Machine<br>Vision | 03     |                          |          | 03               |                          |          | 03    |  |

|                 | Subject Name                                      | Examination Scheme  |           |                                   |              |                           |       |  |     |  |  |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----|--|--|
| Subject<br>Code |   |                     |           | Theory                            | Term<br>Work | Practical<br>and Oral     | Total |  |     |  |  |
|                 |   | Internal assessment |           |                                   | End          | Exam<br>duration<br>Hours |       |  |     |  |  |
|                 |   | Test<br>1           | Test<br>2 | Avg of<br>Test 1<br>and Test<br>2 | Sem.<br>Exam |                           |       |  |     |  |  |
| ELDO601         | Digital Image<br>Processing and<br>Machine Vision | 20                  | 20        | 20                                | 80           | 3                         |       |  | 100 |  |  |

# **Pre-requisites:**

A student has to understood following subjects before learning this subject:

- 1. Engineering Mathematics III (ELC301)
- 2. Engineering Mathematics IV (ELC401)
- 3. Digital Signal Processing (ELC502)

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To learn the fundamental concepts of image processing for image enhancement.
- 2. To learn image compression, segmentation techniques with practical applications.
- 3. To provide basic concepts of machine vision and application development.

# **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Represent and interpret image in its numeric and graphical form.
- 2. Perform different image enhancement approaches for improving image quality.
- 3. Elucidate the mathematical modelling of image segmentation.
- 4. Apply the concept of image compression.
- 5. Understand machine vision system elements.
- 6. Develop a machine vision system based on requirement.

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents   | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|
| 1             | 110         | Digital Image Processing Fundamentals  | 04   |
|               | 1.1         | Introduction: Background, Representation of a Digital Image, Fundamental Steps in Image Processing, Elements of a Digital Image Processing System.   |      |
|               | 1.2         | Digital Image Fundamentals: Elements of Visual Perception, A Simple Image<br>Model, Two dimensional Sampling and Quantization, Tonal and Spatial<br>Resolutions, Image File Formats: BMP, TIFF and JPEG. RGB Color model.  |      |
| 2             |             | Enhancement in Spatial and Frequency Domain  | 09   |
|               | 2.1         | Enhancement in the spatial domain: Some Simple Intensity<br>Transformations, Histogram Processing, Image Subtraction, Image<br>Averaging.  |      |
|               | 2.2         | Spatial domain filters: Smoothing Filters, Sharpening Filters, High boost filter, 2D-DFT/FFT of an image, Frequency domain image enhancement techniques.   |      |
| 3             |             | Image Segmentation and Morphological Operations  | 10   |
|               | 3.1         | Detection of Discontinuities, Edge Linking using Hough Transform,<br>Thresholding, Region based image segmentation, split and merge techniques.<br>Image Representation and Description, Chain Code, Polygonal<br>Representation.  |      |
|               | 3.2         | Binary Morphological Operators, Dilation and Erosion, Opening and Closing,<br>Hit-or-Miss Transformation, Thinning and Thickening.   |      |
| 4             |             | Image Compression  | 05   |
|               |             | Fundamentals: Coding Redundancy, Inter-pixel Redundancy, Psycho visual<br>Redundancy Lossless Compression Techniques: Run Length Coding,<br>Huffman Coding, Lossy Compression Techniques: Predictive Coding,<br>Improved Gray Scale Quantization, Transform Coding, JPEG Standard.                         |      |
| 5             |             | Machine Vision Basics  | 04   |
|               |             | Introduction, definition, Active vision system, Machine vision components, hardware's and algorithms, Image Feature Extraction.  |      |
| 6             |             | Machine Vision Applications in Industry  | 07   |
|               |             | Machine Vision for Industrial Applications, Low Angle Metal Surface<br>(Crosshead) Inspection, Machine Vision System for Quality Grading of<br>Painted Slates, Inspecting Glass Bottles and Jars, Stemware Inspection<br>System, Glass Thickness Measurement Using Morphology, Inspecting Food<br>Products |      |
|               |             | Total  | 39   |

- 1. Rafel C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, 'Digital Image Processing', Pearson Education Asia, Third Edition.
- 2. Anil K. Jain, "Fundamentals and Digital Image Processing", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd, Third Edition.
- 3. Bruce G. Batchelor (Ed.), "Machine Vision Handbook", Springer, 1st Edition.
- 4. Peter Corke, "Robotics, Vision and Control", Springer, 1st Edition.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. S. Jayaraman, E.Esakkirajan and T. Veerkumar, "Digital Image Processing" TataMcGraw Hill Education Private Ltd, 2009.
- 2. Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac, and Roger Boyle, "Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision", Second Edition, Thomson Learning, 2001.
- 3. Zeuch, Nello, "Understanding and Applying Machine Vision", CRC Press; 2nd edition.
- 4. Bershold Klaus, Paul Holm, "Robot vision", The MIT press.

# **Internal Assessment (IA):**

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks.

# **End Semester Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will consist of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name     | Tea    | aching Sche | me       | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--|--|
|                 |                  | Theory | Practical   | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |  |  |
| EDLO601         | Machine Learning | 03     | -           |          | 03               | -         |          | 03    |  |  |

| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name | Examination Scheme |        |                             |              |                   |              |               |      |       |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------|-------|--|--|
|                 |                 | Theory Marks       |        |                             |              |                   |              |               |      |       |  |  |
|                 |                 | Ir                 | ternal | assessment                  | End          | Exam              | Term<br>Work | Practi<br>cal | Oral | Total |  |  |
|                 |                 | Test               | Test   | Avg of Test 1<br>and Test 2 | Sem.<br>Exam | duration<br>Hours |              |               |      |       |  |  |
|                 | Machine         | 1                  |        |                             | 0.0          |                   |              |               |      | 100   |  |  |
| EDLO601         | Learning        | 20                 | 20     | 20                          | 80           | 03                |              |               |      | 100   |  |  |

## **Course Pre-requisite:**

- 1. Linear algebra, multivariate calculus, and probability theory
- 2. Neural Networks
- 3. Knowledge of a programming language (PYTHON/C/C ++/ MATLAB recommended)

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Apply Machine Learning techniques in real life applications.
- 2. Understanding nature of problems solved with Machine Learning.
- 3. Understand learning process by human and Machine learning algorithms.

# **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. **Develop** Machine Learning Techniques which can be used in real world scenario.
- 2. Comprehend regression, classification that are used in machine learning.
- 3. Apply different Dimensionality reduction and clustering methods that are used in machine learning.
- 4. Analyze Dimensionality reduction techniques.
- 5. **Uunderstand** the working of Probabilistic models
- 6. **Demonstrate** understanding to real life problems

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents   | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|
| 1             |             | Introduction to Machine Learning   |      |
|               | 1.1         | What is Machine Learning? Why Machine Learning?  |      |
|               | 1.2         | Examples of Machine Learning Problems, Structure of Learning, Issues in Machine Learning   |      |
|               | 1.3         | Applications of Machine Learning   |      |
|               | 1.4         | How to choose Right Algorithm, Steps in Developing a Machine Learning Application  | 4    |
|               | 1.5         | Machine learning Models: Geometric Models, Logical Models, Probabilistic<br>Models. Features: Feature types, Feature Construction and Transformation,<br>Feature Selection |      |
| 2             |             | Classification and Regression  | 8    |
|               | 2.1         | Binary Classification, assessing classification performance, Multi-class Classification  |      |
|               | 2.2         | Linear regression, Logistic regression, Multi-class regression, Assessing performance of Regression- Error measures  |      |
| 3             |             | Supervised Learning  | 8    |
|               | 3.1         | Using Decision Trees, Constructing Decision Trees, Ranking and Probability estimation Trees, Classification and Regression Trees (CART)                                    |      |
|               | 3.2         | Bayesian Logistic Regression, Naive Bay's classifier, Bayesian Belief<br>Networks  |      |
| 4             |             | Unsupervised learning  | 8    |
|               | 4.1         | Dimensionality Reduction: Dimensionality Reduction Techniques, Principal Component Analysis (PCA)  |      |
|               | 4.2         | K-means Clustering, Hierarchical Clustering, Expectation Maximization<br>Algorithm, Supervised Learning after Clustering   |      |
| 5             |             | Learning Models  | 8    |
|               | 5.1         | Support Vector Machines, Maximum Margin Linear Separator   |      |
|               | 5.2         | Quadratic Programming Solution to finding maximum margin separators,<br>Kernels for learning non-linear functions  |      |
| 6             |             | Case Studies In Machine Learning   | 3    |
|               |             | Retail store sales prediction, Credit card Fraud detection (anomaly detection), healthcare, Telecommunications- Customer churn prediction                                  |      |
|               |             | Total  | 39   |

- 1. Peter Flach, "Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Data", Cambridge University Press.
- 2. Hastie, Tibshirani, Friedman, "Introduction to Statistical Machine Learning with Applications in R", Springer, 2nd Edition, 2012
- 3. Peter Harrington, "Machine Learning In Action", DreamTech Press.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", PHI 2nd Edition, 2013
- 2. C. M. Bishop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Springer, 1st Edition, 2013

## Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

# **End Semester Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules

*Note:* \**Students are encouraged to explore more applications which can be assessed by the faculty.* 

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name   | Te     | eaching Sch | eme      | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--------|-------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--|--|
|                 |  | Theory | Practical   | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |  |  |
| ELDO601         | Digital Design<br>with<br>Reconfigurable<br>Architecture | 03     |             |          | 03               |           |          | 03    |  |  |

|                 | Subject Name   | Examination Scheme     |           |  |                     |                           |              |           |      |       |  |  |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|-------|--|--|
|                 |  |                        |           | Theory                                     | Marks               |                           |              |           |      |       |  |  |
|                 |  | Internal<br>assessment |           |  |                     |                           |              |           |      |       |  |  |
| Subject<br>Code |  | Test<br>1              | Test<br>2 | Avg<br>of<br>Test<br>1<br>and<br>Test<br>2 | End<br>Sem.<br>Exam | Exam<br>duration<br>Hours | Term<br>Work | Practical | Oral | Total |  |  |
| ELDO<br>601     | Digital Design<br>with<br>Reconfigurable<br>Architecture | 20                     | 20        | 20   | 80                  | 03                        |              |           |      | 100   |  |  |

# **Course Pre-requisite:**

Digital Logic Circuits (ELC303)

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand, analyze & design finite state machines (FSM)
- 2. To train students in writing VHDL code of combinational & sequential circuits
- 3. To prepare students to design FSM using hardware description languages (HDL)
- 4. To motivate students to use reconfigurable devices for digital systems.

# **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Analyze & design FSM.
- 2. Understand fundamentals of HDL and its use for designing combinational circuits.
- 3. Apply the concept of HDL for designing sequential circuits.
- 4. Develop FSM by using the fundamentals of HDL.
- 5. Design of complex digital systems.
- 6. Understand and distinguish FPGA and CPLD architecture.

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents  | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|
| 1             |             | State Machines Design   | 8    |
|               | 1.1         | Mealy and Moore machines, Clocked synchronous state machine design, State reduction techniques, State assignment, Clocked synchronous state machine analysis.     |      |
|               | 1.2         | Design examples on overlapping and non-overlapping sequence detector,<br>Odd/even parity checker for serial data, vending machines.                               |      |
| 2             |             | Introduction to VHDL  | 8    |
|               | 2.1         | Core features of VHDL, Data types, Concurrent and Sequential statements, Data flow, Behavioral and Structural architectures, Subprograms: Function and Procedure. |      |
|               | 2.2         | Design examples of combinational circuits like Multiplexers, De-multiplexers,<br>Adder, Subtractor, Priority Encoder  |      |
| 3             |             | Design of sequential circuit using VHDL   | 6    |
|               | 3.1         | Design examples for Flip flops, Synchronous counters, Asynchronous counters, Shift registers  | 1    |
| 4             |             | Design of Finite State Machines (FSM) using VHDL  | 6    |
|               | 4.1         | VHDL code for Moore, Mealy type FSMs, Serial adders, Traffic light controller, Vending machines.  |      |
| 5             |             | System Design using VHDL  | 6    |
|               | 5.1         | Parallel Multiplication, Booth Multiplication, MAC unit, ALU, Memory: ROM and RAM   |      |
| 6             |             | Simulation, Synthesis and Implementation  | 5    |
|               | 6.1         | Functional simulation, Timing simulation, Logic synthesis, RTL.   | 1    |
|               | 6.2         | CPLD, SRAM based FPGA architecture, Spartan II.   |      |
|               |             | Total   | 39   |

- 1. M. Morris Mano,"Digital Design", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2012.
- 2. John Wakerley, "Digital Design Principles & Practices" Pearson Publication, 3rd edition.
- 3. Volnei A. Pedroni, "Circuit Design with VHDL" MIT Press, 2004.
- 4. Wayne Wolf, "FPGA Based System Design" Pearson Education.
- 5. W. I. Fletcher, "Engineering Approach to Digital Design" PHI publications.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. R. P. Jain, "Modern Digital Electronics", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2016.
- 2. Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design" McGraw Hill, 2nd edition.
- 3. John M. Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson Publications, 2006.
- 4. P. J. Ashenden, "The students guide to VHDL" Elsevier, 1999.
- 5. Xilinx online resources www.xilnix.com

## **Internal Assessment (IA):**

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks.

# **End Semester Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the module.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name             | Teaching Scheme |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                 |                          | Theory          | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ELL601          | Basic VLSI Design<br>Lab |                 | 02        |          | -                | 01        |          | 01    |

|                 | Subject<br>Name                | Examination Scheme  |           |                                   |                     |                           |               |           |             |       |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------|--|
| Subject<br>Code |                                | Theory Marks        |           |                                   |                     |                           |               |           |             |       |  |
|                 |                                | Internal assessment |           |                                   |                     |                           | Taura         |           | Due officel |       |  |
|                 |                                | Test<br>1           | Test<br>2 | Avg of<br>Test 1<br>and<br>Test 2 | End<br>Sem.<br>Exam | Exam<br>duration<br>Hours | l erm<br>Work | Practical | & Oral      | Total |  |
| ELL601          | Basic<br>VLSI<br>Design<br>Lab | -                   | -         | -                                 | -                   | -                         | 25            |           | 25          | 50    |  |

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To acquire SPICE coding / circuit simulators skills for realizing MOS based circuits
- 2. To compare and analyze performance of various MOS Inverters
- 3. To implement MOS based combinational and sequential circuits

## **Course Outcomes:**

#### After successful completion of the course students will be able to:

- 1. Develop circuits using SPICE / circuit simulators.
- 2. Design and analyze MOS based inverters.
- 3. Verify different MOS circuit design styles.
- 4. Validate functionality of Combinational and Sequential Circuits using different design styles.
- 5. Examine various semiconductor memories using MOS logic.
- 6. Enhance skills of building adder, multiplier and shifter circuits using MOS logic.

## Term Work:

At least 10 experiments covering entire syllabus of ELC601 (Basic VLSI Design) should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion. The experiments should be student centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting. Use of different types of circuit simulators / industry standard simulators is encouraged. Experiment must be graded from time to time. The grades should be converted into marks as per the Credit and Grading System manual and should be added and averaged. The grading and term work assessment should be done based on this scheme. The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing marks in term work. Practical and Oral exam will be based on the entire syllabus.

| Sr. | Title of the Experiment  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | The of the Experiment  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | To write SPICE code for obtaining Transfer Characteristics (Id-Vg) and Output characteristics (Id-Vd) of enhancement and depletion type nMOS and pMOS transistors and extract parameter like subthreshold leakage current ( $I_L$ ), threshold values ( $V_{TC}$ ) and Subthreshold Swing (SS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | To study the impact of MOSEET scaling on the device performance  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | To study the impact of MOSFET Model parameters in Level1 / Level2 on the drain characteristics.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | To study the Voltage Transfer Characteristics (VTC) of resistive Load nMOS inverter and calculate high and low noise margins by extracting critical voltages. Also study the impact of variation of load resistance on VTC and hence on the noise margin.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | To study the effect of Kr or transistor sizing on the VTC of CMOS inverter using SPICE simulation.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | To analyse the transient performance of CMOS inverter.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | To compare performance of different types of inverters by plotting their VTCs using SPICE code.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | To realise the complex Boolean function using different design styles.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | To realise Basic gates / MUX circuits using Pass transistor /Transmission gate logic.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | To realise SR Latch, JK FF, D FF using MOS logic.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | To realise SRAM /DRAM using MOS logic.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | To realise adder / multiplier / shifter circuits.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Suggested List of Experiments**

*Experiments can be performed using simulation tools such as NGSPICE, LTSPICE, DSCH2, etc.* 

Note:

Suggested List of Experiments is indicative. However, flexibility lies with individual course instructor to design and introduce new, innovative, problem based learning and challenging experiments, from within the curriculum, so that, the fundamentals and applications can be explored to give greater clarity to the students and they can be motivated to think differently.
|                 |   | Examination Scheme |  |                                   |              |  |    |           |    |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|----|-----------|----|--|--|--|
|                 |   | Theory Mark        |  |                                   |              |  |    | Practical |    |  |  |  |
| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name                              | Inter              | internal assessment End Hours Exam duration Fraction | And<br>Oral                       | Total        |  |    |           |    |  |  |  |
|                 |   | Test<br>1          | Test<br>2  | Avg of<br>Test 1<br>and<br>Test 2 | Sem.<br>Exam |  |    |           |    |  |  |  |
| ELL602          | Computer<br>Communication<br>Networks Lab |                    |  |                                   |              |  | 25 | 25        | 50 |  |  |  |

**Course Prerequisite :** ELC 404 Principles of Communication Engineering ELC 504 Digital Communication

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Introduce networking architecture and protocols.
- 2. Understand the various layers and protocols in the TCP/IP model.
- 3. Recognize different addressing schemes, connecting devices and routing protocols.
- 4. Select the required protocol from the application layer protocols.

# **Course Outcomes:**

# After successful completion of the course students will be able to:

- 1. **Demonstrate** understanding of networking concepts and required protocols.
- 2. Analyze the various layers and protocols of the layered architecture.
- 3. Evaluate different addressing schemes, connecting devices and routing protocols.
- 4. Analyze various routing protocols in Network layer.
- 5. Understand the various protocols in Transport layer
- 6. Comprehend the different protocols in application layer

# Term Work:

# Lab session includes Seven experiments and a case study (Power Point Presentation) on any one of the suggested topics.

- 1. The experiments will be based on the syllabus contents.
- 2. Minimum Seven experiments need to be conducted, out of which at least Four experiments should be software-based (C/C++, Scilab, MATLAB, LabVIEW, etc).
- 3. Each student (in groups of 3/4) must present a Case study (Power point Presentation) as a part of the laboratory work.
- 4. The topics for Presentation / Case-study may be chosen to be any relevant topic on emerging technology. ("Beyond the scope of the syllabus".)

Power point presentation should contain minimum of 15 slides and students should submit a report, (PPT+REPORT) carry minimum of 10 marks. The term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubric decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advance.

At least 07 experiments covering entire syllabus of ELL602 (CCN Lab) should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion. The experiments should be student centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting. Simulation experiments are also encouraged. Experiment must be graded from time to time. The grades should be converted into marks as per the Credit and Grading System manual and should be added and averaged.

Each student (in groups of 3/4) must present a Case study (Power point Presentation) as a part of the laboratory work. The topics for Presentation / Case-study may be chosen to be any relevant topic on emerging technology ("Beyond the scope of the syllabus"). Power point presentation should contain minimum of 15 slides and students should submit a report, (PPT+REPORT) carry minimum of 10 marks.

The grading and term work assessment should be done based on this scheme. The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing marks in term work. Practical and Oral exam will be based on the entire syllabus.

# **Suggested List of Experiments**

(Expected percentage of H/w and software experiments should be 60% & 40% respectively)

| Sr.<br>No. | Experiment Title   |
|------------|--|
| 1          | Study of transmission media and interconnecting devices of communication networks. |
| 2          | Implementation of serial transmission using RS232.                                 |
| 3          | Implementing bit stuffing algorithm of HDLC using C/C++.                           |
| 4          | Implementation of Routing protocols using C/C++.                                   |
| 5          | Study of NS2 simulation software.  |
| 6          | Implementation of TCP/UDP session using NS2.                                       |
| 7          | Implementation of ARQ methods using NS2.   |
| 8          | Study of WIRESHARK and analyzing Packet using WIRESHARK.                           |
| 9          | Study and implementation of IP commands.   |
| 10         | Study of GNS software and implementation of routing protocols using GNS.           |

All the experiments can be performed using simulation softwares. (Free simulation software Scilab can be used)

#### Note:

Suggested List of Experiments is indicative. However, flexibility lies with the individual course instructor to design and introduce new, innovative and challenging experiments, (limited to maximum 30% variation to the suggested list) from within the curriculum, so that, the fundamentals and applications can be explored to give greater clarity to the students and they can be motivated to think differently.

| Subject | Subject Name  | Teaching Scheme |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|---------|---|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
| Code    | Subject func  | Theory          | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ELL603  | Embedded Systems and Real<br>Time Operating Systems Lab |                 | 02        |          |                  | 01        |          | 01    |

|                 |   | Examination<br>Scheme  |      |        |                 |                  |      |             |       |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|------|--------|-----------------|------------------|------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name   |                        |      | נ<br>נ | Theory<br>Marks |                  | Term | Practical   | Total |  |  |  |
|                 |   | Internal<br>assessment |      |        | End<br>Sem.     | Exam<br>duration | Work | and<br>Oral | Total |  |  |  |
|                 |   | Test                   | Test | Avg of | Exam            | Hours            |      | orui        |       |  |  |  |
|                 |   | 1                      | 2    | Test 1 |                 |                  |      |             |       |  |  |  |
|                 |   |                        |      | Test 2 |                 |                  |      |             |       |  |  |  |
| ELL603          | Embedded<br>Systems and Real<br>Time Operating<br>Systems Lab |                        |      |        |                 |                  | 25   | 25          | 50    |  |  |  |

**Prerequisite:** Basics of Microcontroller programming C programming

Course Objectives: To design and write efficient code for single-tasking and multi-tasking embedded systems

# **Course Outcomes:**

# After successful completion of the course students will be able to:

- 1. Interface various sensors and actuators to embedded cores.
- 2. Write code using RTOS for multi-tasking Embedded systems
- 3. Design applications using different embedded cores

# **Term Work:**

At least 10 experiments covering entire syllabus of **Embedded Systems and Real Time Operating Systems** (**ELC604**) should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion. The experiments should be student centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting. Simulation experiments are also encouraged. Experiment must be graded from time to time. The grades should be converted into marks as per the Credit and Grading System manual and should be added and averaged. The grading and term work assessment should be done based on this scheme. The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing marks in term work. Practical and Oral exam will be based on the entire syllabus.

- 1. Students must perform the experiments using Simulation as well as in Hardware.
- 2. Experiments must include a minimum of 3 experiments using FreeRTOS

# List of Experiments

| Sr.<br>No. | Experiment Name  |
|------------|--|
| 1          | Interfacing of LEDs /switches with any embedded core. (8051/ARM/STM32, etc)                                  |
| 2          | Interfacing of Temperature sensor with any embedded core. (8051/ARM/STM32, etc)                              |
| 3          | Interfacing of LCD/ Seven segment display with any embedded core.<br>(8051/ARM/STM32, etc)                   |
| 4          | Interfacing of Ultrasonic/Humidity sensor with any embedded core. (8051/ARM/STM32, etc)                      |
| 5          | Interfacing of a relay with any embedded core. (8051/ARM/STM32, etc)   |
| 6          | Interfacing of a DC motor (speed and Direction control) with any embedded core. (8051/ARM/STM32,etc)         |
| 7          | Interfacing of a stepper motor (to move by a particular angle) with any embedded core. (8051/ARM/STM32, etc) |
| 8          | Implement power management in any embedded core of your choice   |
| 9          | Implement the I2C communication to connect to DS1307 RTC   |
| 10         | Porting of FreeRTOS to Arduino/STM32.  |
| 11         | Write a Program to Create Multiple Tasks and understand the Multitasking capabilities of RTOS (FreeRTOS).    |
| 12         | Write a Program to illustrate the Queue Management Features of FreeRTOS.                                     |
| 13         | Write a Program to illustrate the Event Management Features of FreeRTOS.                                     |
| 14         | Write a Program to illustrate the use of Binary and Counting Semaphore for Task                              |
|            | Synchronization using FreeRTOS.  |
| 15         | Build a Multitasking Real-Time Applications using the above IPC  |
|            | Mechanisms (Message Queue, EventGroup, Semaphores) with FreeRTOS on Arduino/STM32.                           |

Note:

Suggested List of Experiments is indicative. However, flexibility lies with individual course instructors to design and introduce new, innovative and challenging experiments, (limited to maximum 30% variation to the suggested list) from within the curriculum, so that the fundamentals and applications can be explored to give greater clarity to the students and they can be motivated to think differently.

| ~ -    |              | Teaching Scheme |                       |          | Credits Assigned |                       |          |       |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| Code   | Subject Name | Theory          | Practical<br>and Oral | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical<br>and Oral | Tutorial | Total |
|        | Database     |                 |                       |          |                  |                       |          |       |
| ELL604 | Management   |                 | 02*+02                |          |                  | 02                    |          | 02    |
|        | Systems Lab  |                 |                       |          |                  |                       |          |       |

\* Theory class to be conducted for full class

|                 | ~                         | Examination<br>Scheme |                   |                  |             |                  |      |             |       |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name           |                       |                   | The              | ory Marks   |                  | Term | Practical   | Total |  |  |  |
|                 |                           | In a                  | nternal<br>ssessm | ent              | End<br>Sem. | Exam<br>duration | Work | and<br>Oral |       |  |  |  |
|                 |                           | Test                  | Test              | Avg of<br>Test 1 | Exam        | Hours            |      |             |       |  |  |  |
|                 |                           |                       | 2                 | and<br>Test 2    |             |                  |      |             |       |  |  |  |
|                 | Database                  |                       |                   |                  |             |                  |      |             |       |  |  |  |
| ELL604          | Management<br>Systems Lab |                       |                   |                  |             |                  | 50   |             | 50    |  |  |  |

# Course Pre-requisites: Any programming language

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To identify, define problem statements and construct conceptual data model for real life applications.
- 2. To build Relational Model from conceptual model(ER/EER).
- 3. To apply SQL to store and retrieve data efficiently.
- 4. To demonstrate notions of normalization for database design.

#### After successfully implementation of the case studies student will acquire following skills:

- 1. Identify the need of database, and define the problem statement for real life applications.
- 2. Create relational model for real life applications
- 3. Formulate query using SQL for efficient retrieval of data.

**Syllabus:** In order to perform the case studies given below, students must refer the following modules.

| Module | Topics   |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Detahaga System Concents and Analitesture  |
| 1      | Database System Concepts and Arcintecture  |
|        | Introduction, Characteristics of Databases, File system v/s Database system, Data        |
|        | abstraction and Data Independence, DBMS system architecture, Database Administrator      |
|        | (DBA), Role of DBA   |
| 2      | The Entity-Relationship Model  |
|        | Conceptual Modeling of a database, The Entity-Relationship (ER) Model, Entity Type,      |
|        | Entity Sets, Attributes and Keys, Relationship Types, Relationship Sets, Weak entity     |
|        | Types, Generalization, Specialization and Aggregation, Extended Entity-Relationship      |
|        | (EER) Model.   |
| 3      | Relational Model & Relational Algebra  |
|        | Introduction to Relational Model, Relational Model Constraints and Relational Database   |
|        | Schemas, Concept of Keys: Primary Kay, Secondary key, Foreign Key, Mapping the ER        |
|        | and EER Model to the Relational Model, Introduction to Relational Algebra, Relational    |
|        | Algebra expressions for Unary Relational Operations, Set Theory operations, Binary       |
|        | Relational operation   |
|        | Relational Algebra Queries   |
| 4      | Structured Query Language (SQL) & Indexing   |
|        | Overview of SQL, Data Definition Commands, Set operations, aggregate function, null      |
|        | values, Data Manipulation commands, Data Control commands, Complex Retrieval             |
|        | Queries using Group By, Recursive Queries, nested queries. Integrity constraints in SQL. |
|        | Database Programming with JDBC, Security and authorization: Grant & Revoke in SQL        |
|        | Functions and Procedures in SQL and cursors. Indexing: Basic Concepts, Ordered           |
|        | Indices, Index Definition in SQL   |
| 5      | Relational Database Design   |
|        | Design guidelines for relational Schema, Functional Dependencies, Database tables and    |
|        | normalization, The need for normalization, The normalization process, Improving the      |
|        | design, Definition of Normal Forms- INF, 2NF, 3NF & The Boyce-Codd Normal Form           |
|        | (BUNF).  |
| 0      | Transactions Management and Concurrency and Recovery                                     |
|        | Transaction concept, Transaction states, ACID properties, Transaction Control            |
|        | Controls Look based Timestern based protocols Decovery Systems Look based                |
|        | Control: Lock-based, Thestamp-based protocols, Recovery System: Log based                |
|        | recovery, Deadlock nandling  |

# Term Work:

The case study may be chosen on any relevant topic which needs a database as backend. Suggested case studies are as follows:

- 1) Company Database Management System
- 2) University Database Management System
- 3) Hospital Management System
- 4) Student Management System
- 5) Library Management System

#### Selected case study may be divided into the following set of experiments.

- 1. Identify the case study and detail statement of problem. Design an Entity-Relationship(ER) / Extended Entity-Relationship (EER) Model & Mapping ER/EER to Relational schema.
- 2. Create a database using Data Definition Language (DDL) and apply integrity constraints for the specified case study.
- 3. Apply DML commands for the specified system & perform simple queries, string manipulation operations and aggregate functions.
- 4. Implement various join operations, nested and complex queries.
- 5. Implementation of views and triggers.
- 6. Implement procedure and functions
- 7. Use of database connectivity like JDBC.
- 8. Deploy the application.

#### **Assignments:**

- 1. Perform Normalization: 1NF, 2NF, 3NF.
- 2. Privileged database user creation.

#### **Suggested Books:**

- 1. Korth, Slberchatz, Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", 6th Edition, McGraw Hill
- 2. Elmasri and Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", 5th Edition, Pearson
- 3. Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, "Database Systems Design: mplementation and Management", Thomson Learning, 5th Edition.
- 4. Raghu Ramkrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, "Database Management Systems", TMH

| Course code | Course Name     | Credits |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| ELM 601     | Mini Project 2B | 02      |

# Objectives

- 1. To acquaint with the process of identifying the needs and converting it into the problem.
- 2. To familiarize the process of solving the problem in a group.
- **3**. To acquaint with the process of applying basic engineering fundamentals to attempt solutions to the problems.
- 4. To inculcate the process of self-learning and research.

# **Outcome:**

Learner will be able to...

- 1. Identify problems based on societal /research needs.
- 2. Apply Knowledge and skill to solve societal problems in a group.
- 3. Develop interpersonal skills to work as member of a group or leader.
- 4. Draw the proper inferences from available results through theoretical/ experimental/simulations.
- 5. Analyze the impact of solutions in societal and environmental context for sustainable development.
- 6. Use standard norms of engineering practices
- 7. Excel in written and oral communication.
- 8. Demonstrate capabilities of self-learning in a group, which leads to life-long learning.
- 9. Demonstrate project management principles during project work.

# **Guidelines for Mini Project**

- Students shall form a group of 3 to 4 students, while forming a group shall not be allowed less than three or more than four students, as it is a group activity.
- Students should do survey and identify needs, which shall be converted into problem statement for mini project in consultation with faculty supervisor/head of department/internal committee of faculties.
- Students hall submit implementation plan in the form of Gantt/PERT/CPM chart, which will cover weekly activity of mini project.
- A log book to be prepared by each group, wherein group can record weekly work progress, guide/supervisor can verify and record notes/comments.
- Faculty supervisor may give inputs to students during mini project activity; however, focus shall be on self-learning.
- Students in a group shall understand problem effectively, propose multiple solution and select best possible solution in consultation with guide/ supervisor.
- Students shall convert the best solution into working model using various components of their domain areas and demonstrate.
- The solution to be validated with proper justification and report to be compiled in standard format of University of Mumbai.
- With the focus on the self-learning, innovation, addressing societal problems and entrepreneurship quality development within the students through the Mini Projects, it is preferable that a single project

of appropriate level and quality to be carried out in two semesters by all the groups of the students. i.e. Mini Project 1 in semester III and IV. Similarly, Mini Project 2 in semesters V and VI.

• However, based on the individual students or group capability, with the mentor's recommendations, if the proposed Mini Project adhering to the qualitative aspects mentioned above gets completed in odd semester, then that group can be allowed to work on the extension of the Mini Project with suitable improvements/modifications or a completely new project idea in even semester. This policy can be adopted on case by case basis.

# **Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project:**

# **Term Work**

- The review/ progress monitoring committee shall be constituted by head of departments of each institute. The progress of mini project to be evaluated on continuous basis, minimum two reviews in each semester.
- In continuous assessment focus shall also be on each individual student, assessment based on individual's contribution in group activity, their understanding and response to questions.
- Distribution of Term work marks for both semesters shall be as below;

| 0 | Marks awarded by guide/supervisor based on log book | : 10 |
|---|---|------|
| 0 | Marks awarded by review committee                   | : 10 |
| 0 | Quality of Project report                           | : 05 |

Review/progress monitoring committee may consider following points for assessment based on either one year or half year project as mentioned in general guidelines.

# **One-year project:**

- In first semester entire theoretical solution shall be ready, including components/system selection and cost analysis. Two reviews will be conducted based on presentation given by students group.
  - First shall be for finalization of problem
  - Second shall be on finalization of proposed solution of problem.
- In second semester expected work shall be procurement of components/systems, building of working prototype, testing and validation of results based on work completed in an earlier semester.
  - First review is based on readiness of building working prototype to be conducted.
  - Second review shall be based on poster presentation cum demonstration of working model in last month of the said semester.

# Half-year project:

- In this case in one semester students' group shall complete project in all aspects including,
  - Identification of need/problem
  - Proposed final solution
  - Procurement of components/systems
  - Building prototype and testing
  - Two reviews will be conducted for continuous assessment,
    - First shall be for finalization of problem and proposed solution
    - Second shall be for implementation and testing of solution.

# Assessment criteria of Mini Project.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following criteria;

- 1. Quality of survey/ need identification
- 2. Clarity of Problem definition based on need.
- 3. Innovativeness in solutions
- 4. Feasibility of proposed problem solutions and selection of best solution
- 5. Cost effectiveness
- 6. Societal impact
- 7. Innovativeness
- 8. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 9. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
- 10. Effective use of skill sets
- 11. Effective use of standard engineering norms
- 12. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
- 13. Clarity in written and oral communication
- In **one year, project**, first semester evaluation may be based on first six criteria's and remaining may be used for second semester evaluation of performance of students in mini project.
- In case of **half year project** all criteria's in generic may be considered for evaluation of performance of students in mini project.

# **Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project Practical/Oral Examination:**

- Report should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai.
- Mini Project shall be assessed through a presentation and demonstration of working model by the student project group to a panel of Internal and External Examiners preferably from industry or research organizations having experience of more than five years approved by head of Institution.
- Students shall be motivated to publish a paper based on the work in Conferences/students competitions.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following points;

- 1. Quality of problem and Clarity
- 2. Innovativeness in solutions
- 3. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 4. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
- 5. Effective use of skill sets
- 6. Effective use of standard engineering norms
- 7. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
- 8. Clarity in written and oral communication

# **UNIVERSITYOFMUMBAI**



Revised syllabus (Rev- 2016) from Academic Year 2016 -17 Under

# FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

# **Electronics Engineering**

Second Year with Effect from AY 2017-18 Third Year with Effect from AY 2018-19 Final Year with Effect from AY 2019-20

As per **Choice Based Credit and Grading System** with effect from the AY 2016–17

| Course Code     | Course Name                             | T (    | eaching Sche<br>Contact Hou | me<br>rs) | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|-----------------|---|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                 |   | Theory | Practical                   | Tutorial  | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ELX701          | Instrumentation System Design           | 04     |                             |           | 04               |           |          | 04    |
| ELX702          | Power Electronics                       | 04     |                             |           | 04               |           |          | 04    |
| ELX703          | Digital signal processing               | 04     |                             |           | 04               |           |          | 04    |
| ELXDLO703X      | Department Level Optional course<br>III | 04     |                             |           | 04               |           |          | 04    |
| ILO701X         | Institute Level Optional Course I#      | 03     |                             |           | 03               |           |          | 03    |
| ELXL701         | Instrumentation System Design<br>Lab.   |        | 02                          |           |                  | 01        |          | 01    |
| ELXL702         | Power Electronics Lab.                  |        | 02                          |           |                  | 01        |          | 01    |
| ELXL703         | Digital signal processing Lab.          |        | 02                          |           |                  | 01        |          | 01    |
| ELXL704         | Project-I                               |        | 06                          |           |                  | 03        |          | 03    |
| ELXLDLO703<br>X | Dept. Level Optional course III<br>Lab. |        | 02                          |           |                  | 01        |          | 01    |
|                 | TOTAL                                   | 19     | 14                          |           | 19               | 07        |          | 26    |

| B.E. | (Electronics  | Engineering) | – Semester | VII  |
|------|---------------|--------------|------------|------|
| D.L. | (Electronics) | Engineering  | Schester   | V 11 |

|                 |  |            |            | Exam     | Examination Scheme – Semester VII           Theory           tt (IA)         End         Exam         Term         Oral         Prace         Total           AVG.         Sem         Exam         Durati         Work         /Prac         Total           20         80         03          100           20         80         03          100           20         80         03          100           20         80         03          100           20         80         03          100 |        |       |               |       |
|-----------------|--|------------|------------|----------|---|--------|-------|---------------|-------|
|                 |  | <b>T</b> . |            | Theory   |   | n      | T     |               |       |
| Course Code     | Course Nome                              | Interna    | I Assessme | ent (IA) | End   | Exam   | I erm | Oral<br>(Drac | Tatal |
| Course Code     | Course Name                              | Test I     | Test II    | AVG.     | Sem<br>Exam   | Durati | WOLK  | /Prac         | Totai |
|                 |  |            |            |          | Marks   | (Hours |       |               |       |
|                 |  |            |            |          |   | )      |       |               |       |
| ELX701          | Instrumentation System Design            | 20         | 20         | 20       | 80  | 03     |       |               | 100   |
| ELX 702         | Power Electronics                        | 20         | 20         | 20       | 80  | 03     |       |               | 100   |
| ELX 703         | Digital signal processing                | 20         | 20         | 20       | 80  | 03     |       |               | 100   |
| ELXDLO703X      | Department Level Optional                | 20         | 20         | 20       | 80  | 03     |       |               | 100   |
|                 | courses in                               |            |            |          |   |        |       |               |       |
| ILO701X         | Institute Level Optional Subject         | 20         | 20         | 20       | 80  | 03     |       |               | 100   |
| ELXL701         | Instrumentation System Design            |            |            |          |   |        | 25    | 25            | 50    |
|                 | Luo.                                     |            |            |          |   |        |       |               |       |
| ELXL702         | Power Electronics Lab.                   |            |            |          |   |        | 25    | 25            | 50    |
| ELXL703         | Digital signal processing Lab.           |            |            |          |   |        | 25    | 25            | 50    |
| ELXL704         | Project-I                                |            |            |          |   |        | 50    | 50            | 100   |
| ELXLDLO703<br>X | Dept. Level Optional courses III<br>Lab. |            |            |          |   |        | 25    | 25            | 50    |
|                 | Total                                    | 100        | 100        | 100      | 400   | 15     | 150   | 150           | 800   |

University of Mumbai, B. E. (Electronics Engineering), Rev 2016

| Course Code | Department Level Optional Course III | Course Code | Institute Level Optional Course I*          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| ELXDLO7031  | Neural Network and Fuzzy Logic       | ILO7011     | Product Lifecycle Management                |
| ELXDLO7032  | Advance Networking Technologies      | ILO7012     | Reliability Engineering                     |
| ELXDLO7033  | Robotics                             | ILO7013     | Management Information System               |
| ELXDLO7034  | Integrated Circuit Technology        | ILO7014     | Design of Experiments                       |
|             |                                      | ILO7015     | Operation Research                          |
|             |                                      | ILO7016     | Cyber Security and Laws                     |
|             |                                      | ILO7017     | Disaster Management and Mitigation Measures |
|             |                                      | ILO7018     | Energy Audit and Management                 |

| Course Code | Department Level Elective Course IV | Course Code | Institute Level Elective Course II <sup>#</sup> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|
|             | -                                   |             |   |
| ELXDLO8041  | Advanced Power Electronics          | ILO8021     | Project Management                              |
|             |                                     |             |   |
| ELXDLO8042  | MEMS Technology                     | ILO8022     | Finance Management                              |
| ELXDL 08043 | Virtual Instrumentation             | II 08023    | Entrepreneurshin Development and Management     |
| LEADLOOU    | virtuar mistrumentation             | 1200025     | Entrepreneursing Development and Management     |
| ELXDLO8044  | Digital Image Processing            | ILO8024     | Human Resource Management                       |
|             |                                     |             |   |
|             |                                     | ILO8025     | Professional Ethics and CSR                     |
|             |                                     |             |   |
|             |                                     | ILO8026     | Research Methodology                            |
|             |                                     | H 00007     |   |
|             |                                     | ILO8027     | IPR and Patenting                               |
|             |                                     | 11 09029    | Digital Buginaga Managamant                     |
|             |                                     | 11.08028    | Digital Dusiness Management                     |
|             |                                     | ILO8029     | Environmental Management                        |
|             |                                     |             |   |

# **B.E.** (Electronics Engineering)

| Course Code     | Course Name                             | T<br>( | eaching Sche<br>Contact Hour | me<br>rs) |        | Credits As | ssigned  | rial         Total           -         04           -         04           -         04           -         04           -         04           -         04           -         04           -         04           -         04           -         04           -         04           -         01 |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--------|------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                 |   | Theory | Practical                    | Tutorial  | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Total  |  |  |  |
| ELX701          | Instrumentation System Design           | 04     |                              |           | 04     |            |          | 04   |  |  |  |
| ELX702          | Power Electronics                       | 04     |                              |           | 04     |            |          | 04   |  |  |  |
| ELX703          | Digital signal processing               | 04     |                              |           | 04     |            |          | 04   |  |  |  |
| ELXDLO703X      | Department Level Optional course<br>III | 04     |                              |           | 04     |            |          | 04   |  |  |  |
| ILO701X         | Institute Level Optional Course I#      | 03     |                              |           | 03     |            |          | 03   |  |  |  |
| ELXL701         | Instrumentation System Design<br>Lab.   |        | 02                           |           |        | 01         |          | 01   |  |  |  |
| ELXL702         | Power Electronics Lab.                  |        | 02                           |           |        | 01         |          | 01   |  |  |  |
| ELXL703         | Digital signal processing Lab.          |        | 02                           |           |        | 01         |          | 01   |  |  |  |
| ELXL704         | Project-I                               |        | 06                           |           |        | 03         |          | 03   |  |  |  |
| ELXLDLO703<br>X | Dept. Level Optional course III<br>Lab. |        | 02                           |           |        | 01         |          | 01   |  |  |  |
|                 | TOTAL                                   | 19     | 14                           |           | 19     | 07         |          | 26   |  |  |  |

| Course Code     | Course Name                                  | T(     | eaching Scher<br>Contact Hour | me<br>·s) | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|-----------------|--|--------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                 |  | Theory | Practical                     | Tutorial  | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ELX801          | Internet of Things                           | 04     |                               |           | 04               |           |          | 04    |
| ELX 802         | Analog and Mixed VLSI Design                 | 04     |                               |           | 04               |           |          | 04    |
| ELXDLO804X      | Department Level Optional course<br>IV       | 04     |                               |           | 04               |           |          | 04    |
| ILO802X         | Institute Level Optional course II#          | 03     |                               |           | 03               |           |          | 03    |
| ELX801          | Internet of Things Lab.                      |        | 02                            |           |                  | 01        |          | 01    |
| ELXL802         | Analog and Mixed VLSI Design<br>Lab.         |        | 02                            |           |                  | 01        |          | 01    |
| ELXL803         | Project-II                                   |        | 12                            |           |                  | 06        |          | 06    |
| ELXLDLO804<br>X | Department Level Optional Courses<br>IV Lab. |        | 02                            |           |                  | 01        |          | 01    |
|                 | TOTAL  | 15     | 18                            |           | 15               | 9         |          | 24    |

| Course  |                                  | Те     | aching Sche | me           | Credits Assigned |                  |          |       |  |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------|--|
| Code    | Course Name                      | Theory | Practical   | Tutoria<br>l | Theory           | TW/Practica<br>l | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELX 701 | Instrumentation<br>System Design | 04     |             |              | 04               |                  |          | 04    |  |

|         |  |         |           | Ex         | amination Schem | e              |        |     |  |
|---------|--|---------|-----------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|--|
| Course  | Course Name                            |         | Th        | eory Marks |                 | <b>T</b>       | Oral 8 |     |  |
| Code    |  | Interna | l Assessm | ent (IA)   | End Semester    | Work Practical | Total  |     |  |
|         |  | Test I  | Test II   | Average    | Examination     |                |        |     |  |
| ELX 701 | Instrumentation System<br>Design (ISD) | 20      | 20        | 20         | 80              |                |        | 100 |  |

**Rationale** :- For optimum operation & satisfactory performance of any industrial process control system, it is necessary to have a reliably engineered system with a thorough knowledge of the process conditions & requirements as per the system or design specifications. This subject introduces various nuances in the design of instrumentation systems, which is itself a synergy of sensors, transducers, actuators, process control & electronic systems to achieve the desired operation of a plant or the proper control of an industrial process. Students are exposed to principles of designing which enable them to design, build & implement such electronically controlled systems for measurement, signal conditioning & final control.

#### Course Objectives :-

- 1. To learn basic functions & working of pneumatic, hydraulic & electrical components used in process control
- 2. To understand principles of process parameter conversion & transmission in various forms
- 3. To gain familiarity with control system components & their applications in process control
- 4. To study various types of controllers used in process control & their tuning for different applications
- 5. To be aware of recent advances & technological developments in industrial instrumentation & process control

#### Course Outcomes :-

At the end of the course, students should gain the ability to :-

- ELX 701.1 :- Demonstrate the needs of advancement in instrumentation systems
- ELX 701.2 :- Select the proper components for pneumatic & hydraulic systems
- ELX 701.3 :- Choose the transmitter / controller for given process application
- ELX 701.4 :- Analyze the controller parameters for discrete or continuous type
- ELX 701.5 :- Design the controller (electronic) for a given process or application

| Modul<br>e No. | Topics   | Hour<br>s |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| 1              | ACTUATORS & PROCESS CONTROL VALVES   |           |
| 1.1            | Electrical actuators – relays, solenoids & electrical motors (DC, AC & stepper motor)  |           |
| 1.2            | Pneumatic actuators – basic pneumatic system, pneumatic compressors (piston, vane, screw)<br>flapper nozzle, single & double acting cylinder, rotary actuator, filter-regulator-lubricator<br>(FRL)  | 08        |
| 1.3            | Hydraulic actuator – hydraulic pumps, control valves types (globe, ball, needle, butterfly, gate, diaphragm & pinch), cavitation & flashing with their remedies, pressure drop across valve & leakage, valve noise, flow characteristics on load changes, control valves parameters, control valves sizing, valve calibration, digital control valves, selecting control valves & applications |           |
| 2              | DESIGN OF SIGNAL CONDITIONING CIRCUITS   |           |
| 2.1            | Principles of analog & digital signal conditioning – signal level & bias change, linearization, conversion, filtering & impedance matching, concept of loading, comparators & converters   |           |
| 2.2            | Design of operational amplifier based circuits in instrumentation – analysis of voltage divider circuits, bridge circuits, RC filters, inverting & non-inverting amplifier, instrumentation amplifier, V to I & I to V converter, integrator, differentiator & linearization (with numerical examples)   | 08        |
| 2.3            | Transmitters – Introduction to telemetry & its basic block diagram, 2 wire, 3 wire & 4 wire transmitters, 4 mA to 20 mA current transmitter, electronic transmitters for temperature, level, pressure & flow, current to pressure (I to P) & pressure to current (P to I) converters   |           |
| 3              | PROCESS CONTROLLER PRINCIPLES  |           |
| 3.1            | Discontinuous controller – two position mode, multi-position mode & floating mode  |           |
| 3.2            | Continuous controller – single mode (P, I & D) & composite mode (PD, PI & PID), split<br>range, auto select, ratio & cascaded controllers, selection criterion of controller for a process<br>mode   | 08        |
| 3.3            | Tuning of PID controller – process loop tuning, open loop transient response method,<br>Ziegler – Nichols tuning method, frequency response methods (numerical examples on PID<br>tuning)  |           |
| 4              | PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS (PLC)   |           |
| 4.1            | Discrete state process controller – discrete state variables, process specifications & event sequence description  | 10        |
| 4.2            | Relay controller & ladder diagram – introduction to relay ladder diagram logic, ladder diagram elements & ladder diagram programming examples  |           |

| 4.3   | PLC – relay sequencers, programmable logic controller design, PLC operation, programming the PLC, PLC software functions (application examples on relay ladder logic programming)  |    |
|-------|--|----|
| 5     | DIGITAL BASED PROCESS CONTROL  |    |
| 5.1   | Data acquisition system (DAS) – objectives, signal conditioning of inputs, single channel DAS, multi-channel DAS, computer based DAS, data logger, difference between DAS & data logger  |    |
| 5.2   | Computer aided process control – architecture, human machine interface (HMI), supervisory control & data acquisition (SCADA), standard interfaces (RS-232C, RS-422A & RS-485)  | 08 |
| 5.3   | Supervisory control system (SCS), introduction to the Fieldbus & Profibus process controlled networks, overview of distributed control system (DCS), features & advantages of DCS  |    |
| 6     | CALIBRATION STANDARDS & ADVANCES IN INSTRUMENTATION  |    |
| 6.1   | PC & microcomputer based instrumentation, virtual instrumentation & LabVIEW introduction   |    |
| 6.2   | Calibration of instrumentation systems, representation of instrumentation control process with SAMA & ISA symbols, ISO/IEC 17025 General requirements for calibration standards  | 06 |
| 6.3   | Instrumentation standards, ISA S82.01 – Safety Standard for Electrical and Electronic Test,<br>Measuring, Controlling Related Equipment, ISA S84.01 – Application of Safety<br>Instrumented Systems for the Process Industries, ANSI/NEMA 250 – Enclosures for<br>Electrical Equipment |    |
| 1 – 6 | TOTAL  | 48 |

#### **Recommended Books** :-

- 1. Curtis D. Johnson, Process Control Instrumentation Technology, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, PHI
- 2. S. K. Singh, Industrial Instrumentation & Control, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, McGraw Hill
- 3. B.C. Nakra & K. K. Chaudhary, Instrumentation Measurement & Analysis, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, McGraw Hill
- 4. Andrew Parr, Pneumatics & Hydraulics, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Jaico Publishing Co.
- 5. B. G. Liptak, Handbook of Process Control & Instrumentation, 4th edition, CRC Press
- 6. William C. Dunn, Fundamentals of Industrial Instrumentation & Process Control, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, McGraw Hill

**Internal Assessment (IA)** :- Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks.

#### End Semester Examination :-

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
- 3. Q.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
- 4. Remaining questions (Q.2 to Q.6) will be set from all modules.

5. Weightage of each module in question paper will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the syllabus.

|                 |                      | Te     | aching Sch | eme      | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------|------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--|
| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name      | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELX702          | Power<br>Electronics | 04     | 02         |          | 04               |           |          | 04    |  |

| Subject<br>Code |                      | ExaminationScheme |           |                                   |              |                   |      |           |      |       |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|-----------|------|-------|
|                 |                      |                   | T         | Theory Ma                         | arks         |                   |      |           |      | Total |
|                 | Subject<br>Name      | Inter             | nal asses | sment                             |              |                   | Term | Draatiaal | Oral | Total |
|                 |                      | Test 1            | Test 2    | Avg of<br>Test 1<br>and<br>Test 2 | Sem.<br>Exam | duration<br>Hours | Work | rractical | Orai | Total |
| ELX702          | Power<br>Electronics | 20                | 20        | 20                                | 80           | 03                |      |           |      | 100   |

#### **\Course Pre-requisite:**

- 1. ENAS
- 2. EDC-1
- **3.** EDC-2

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To teach power electronic devices and their characteristics.
- 2. To highlight power electronics based rectifiers, inverters and choppers.

# **Course Outcomes:**

#### After successful completion of the course students will be able to:

- 1. Discuss trade-offs involved in power semiconductor devices.
- 2. Design of triggering, commutation and protection circuits for SCRs.
- 3. Analyse different types of single-phase rectifiers and DC-DC converters.
- 4. Analyse different types of DC-AC converters (inverters).
- 5. Analyse different types of AC Voltage Controllers and Cycloconvertors.

| Module | Unit | Contents  | Hrs. |
|--------|------|---|------|
| No.    | No.  |   |      |
|        |      | Power semiconductor devices   |      |
| 1      | 1.1  | Principle of operation of SCR, static and dynamic characteristics, gate Characteristics,  | 8    |
| I      |      | Principle of operation, characteristics, ratings and applications of:   |      |
|        | 1.2  | TRIAC, DIAC, MOSFET and power BJT. IGBT: basic structure, principle of operation, equivalent circuit, latch-up in IGBT's and V-I characteristics.   |      |
|        |      | SCR: Triggering, commutation and Protection Circuits  |      |
| 2      | 2.1  | Methods of turning ON SCR (types of gate signal), firing circuits (using R, RC, UJT, Ramp and pedestal, inverse cosine),  | 8    |
|        | 2.2  | Design of commutation circuits,   | -    |
|        | 2.3  | Protection of SCR   | -    |
|        |      | Single-phase Controlled Rectifiers  |      |
|        | 3.1  | Introduction to uncontrolled rectifiers, Half wave controlled rectifiers with R, RL load, effect of free-wheeling diode   | -    |
| 3      | 3.2  | Full wave fully controlled rectifiers (centre-tapped, bridge configurations), full-wave half controlled (semi-converters) with R, RL load, effect of freewheeling diode and effect of source inductance.  | 8    |
|        | 3.3  | Calculation of performance parameters, input performance parameters (input power factor, input displacement factor (DF), input current distortion factors (CDF), input current harmonic factor (HF/THD), Crest Factor (CF)), output performance parameters. | -    |
|        |      | Inverters   |      |
|        | 4.1  | Introduction to basic and improved series/parallel inverters, limitations.  | -    |
| 4      | 4.2  | Introduction, principle of operation, performance parameters of Single phase half / full bridge voltage source inverters with R and R-L load,   | 10   |
|        | 4.3  | Voltage control of single phase inverters using PWM techniques, harmonic neutralization of inverters, applications  | -    |
|        |      | DC-DC converters  |      |
| 5      | 5.1  | Basic principle of step up and step down DC-DC converters, DC-DC switching mode regulators: Buck, Boost, Buck-Boost, Cuk Regulators (CCM mode only)   | 8    |
|        | 5.2  | Voltage commutated, current commutated and load commutated DC-DC  | -    |

|   |     | converters   |    |
|---|-----|--|----|
|   | 5.3 | Applications in SMPS, Battery charging systems.  |    |
|   |     | AC Voltage Controllers and Cycloconvertors   |    |
| 6 | 6.1 | Principle of On-Off control, principle of phase control, single phase bidirectional control with R and RL load | 6  |
|   | 6.2 | Introduction, single phase and three phase Cyclo-converters, applications                                      |    |
|   |     | Total  | 48 |

#### **Recommended Books:**

- 1. M. H. Rashid, "Power Electronics", Prentice-Hall of India
- 2. Ned Mohan, "Power Electronics", Undeland, Robbins, John Wiley Publication
- 3. P. S. Bhimbra, "Power Electronics", Khanna Publishers, 2012
- 4. M.D. Singh and K. B. Khanchandani, "Power Electronics", Tata McGraw Hill
- 5. Ramamurthy, "Thyristors and Their Applications"
- 6. P. C. Sen, "Modern Power Electronics", Wheeler Publication
- 7. S. Shrivastava, "Power Electronics", Nandu Publication, Mumbai.

#### Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks

#### **End Semester Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules

| Subject | Subject Name   |        |                        | Exa        | minatio | n Schem | ie        |      |       |
|---------|----------------|--------|------------------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
| Code    |                |        | The                    | ory Marks  |         | Term    | Practical | Oral | Total |
|         |                | Inte   | Internal Assessment En |            |         | Work    |           |      |       |
|         |                | Test 1 | Test                   | Ave. of    | Sem.    |         |           |      |       |
|         |                |        | 2                      | Test 1 and | Exam    |         |           |      |       |
|         |                |        |                        | Test 2     |         |         |           |      |       |
| EXC703  | Digital Signal | 20     | 20                     | 20         | 80      |         |           |      | 100   |
|         | Processing     |        |                        |            |         |         |           |      |       |
|         |                |        |                        |            |         |         |           |      |       |

#### Prerequisite Courses: Signals and Systems

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To teach the design techniques and performance analysis techniques of digital filters
- 2. To introduce the students to advanced signal processing techniques, digital signal processors and applications

#### **Course Outcomes:**

#### After successful completion of this course students will be able to

- 1. Demonstrate an understanding of the discrete-time Fourier transform and the concept of digital frequency.
- 2. Design FIR and IIR digital filters to meet arbitrary specifications and Develop algorithms for implementation
- 3. Understand the effect of hardware limitations on performance of digital filters
- 4. Use advanced signal processing techniques and digital signal processors in various applications

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Topics  | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|
|               |             | Discrete Fourier Transform and Fast Fourier Transform   |      |
| 1.0           | 1.1         | Definition and Properties of DFT,IDFT, circular convolution of sequences using DFT<br>and IDFT, Relation between Z-transform and DFT<br>Filtering of long data sequences: Overlap Save and Overlap Add Method<br>Computation of DFT | 10   |
|               | 1.2         | Fast Fourier transforms(FFT),Radix-2decimationintime and decimation in frequency FFT algorithms, inverse FFT, and Introduction to composite FFT   |      |
|               |             | IIR Digital Filters   |      |
|               | 2.1         | Types of IIR Filters (Low Pass, High Pass, Band Pass, Band stop and All Pass)<br>Analog filter approximations: Butterworth, Chebyshev I and II  |      |
| 2.0           | 2.2         | MappingofS-planetoZ-plane, impulse invariance method, bilinear transformation method, Design of IIR digital filters from analog filters with examples   | 10   |
|               | 2.3         | Analog and digital frequency transformations with design examples   |      |
|               |             | FIR Digital Filters   |      |
| 3.0           | 3.1         | Characteristics of FIR digital filters, Minimum Phase, Maximum Phase, Mixed Phase<br>and Linear Phase Filters<br>Frequency response, location of the zero sof linear phase FIR filters  | 10   |

|     | 3.2 | Design of FIR filter susing window techniques (Rectangular, Hamming,<br>Hanning,Blackmann, Barlet)<br>Design of FIR filter susing Frequency Sampling technique<br>Comparison of IIR and FIR filters   |    |
|-----|-----|---|----|
|     |     | Finite Word Length Effects in Digital Filters   |    |
| 4.0 | 4.1 | Quantization, truncation and rounding, Effects due to truncation and rounding, Input quantization error, Product quantization error, Co-efficient quantization error, Zero-input limit cycle oscillations, Overflow limit cycle oscillations, Scaling   | 06 |
|     | 4.2 | Quantization in Floating Point realization of IIR digital filtersFinite word length effects in FIR digital filters  |    |
|     |     | Multirate DSPand FilterBanks  |    |
| 5.0 | 5.1 | Introduction and concept of Multirate Processing, Block Diagram of Decimator and<br>Interpolator, Decimation and Interpolation by Integer numbers Multistage<br>Approach to Sampling rate converters  | 06 |
|     | 5.2 | Sample rate conversion using Polyphase filter structure, Type I and Type II<br>Polyphase Decomposition  |    |
|     |     | DSP Processors and Applications   |    |
| 6.0 | 6.1 | Introduction to General Purpose and Special Purpose DSP processors, fixed point and floating point DSP processor, Computer architecture for signal processing, Harvard Architecture, Pipelining, multiplier and accumulator(MAC), Special Instructions, Replication, On-chip memory, Extended Parallelism | 06 |
|     | 6.2 | General purpose digital signal processors, Selecting digital signal processors, Special purpose DSP hardware  |    |
|     | 6.3 | Applications of DSP: Radar Signal Processing and Speech Processing  |    |
|     | 1   | Total   | 48 |

#### **Text Books**:

1. Emmanuel C. Ifeachor, Barrie W. Jervis, "*Digital Signal Processing*", A Practical Approach by, Pearson Education

2. Tarun Kumar Rawat, "Digital Signal Processing", Oxford University Press, 2015

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. ProakisJ., Manolakis D., "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, Pearson Education
- 2. Sanjit K. Mitra, Digital Signal Processing A Computer Based Approach edition 4e
- 3. McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited
- 4. OppenheimA., SchaferR., BuckJ., "DiscreteTimeSignalProcessing", 2ndEdition, Pearson Education...
- 5. B. VenkataRamaniand, M. Bhaskar, "*Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Programming and Applications*", Tata McGraw Hill, 2004.
- 6. L.R.RabinerandB.Gold, "Theoryand Applications of Digital Signal Processing", Prentice-HallofIndia, 2006.

# Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks

# End Semester Examination:

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3: Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5markswill be asked.
- 4: Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name | Teach  | ing Scheme | e (Hrs.) |        | Credits Ass  | igned    |       |
|--------------|--------------|--------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|-------|
|              |              | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Theory | TW/Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ELXDLO7031   | NEURAL       | 4      | 2          |          | 4      |              |          | 04    |
|              | NETWORKS     |        |            |          |        |              |          |       |
|              | & FUZZY      |        |            |          |        |              |          |       |
|              | LOGIC        |        |            |          |        |              |          |       |

| Subject Code | Subject Name |                         |                   |            | Examinatio | n Schen | ie        |      |       |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
|              |              |                         | Th                | eory Marks |            | Term    | Practical | Oral | Total |
|              |              | Internal assessment End |                   |            | Work       |         |           |      |       |
|              |              | Test                    | Test Test Ave. Of |            | Sem.       | Sem.    |           |      |       |
|              |              | 1                       | 2                 | Test 1     | Exam       |         |           |      |       |
|              |              |                         |                   | and Test   |            |         |           |      |       |
|              |              |                         |                   | 2          |            |         |           |      |       |
| ELXDLO7031   | NEURAL       | 20                      | 20                | 20         | 80         | -       |           |      | 100   |
|              | NETWORKS     |                         |                   |            |            |         |           |      |       |
|              | & FUZZY      |                         |                   |            |            |         |           |      |       |
|              | LOGIC        |                         |                   |            |            |         |           |      |       |

**Pre-requisite** 

- Knowledge of linear algebra, multivariate calculus, and probability theory
- Knowledge of a programming language (MATLAB /C/C ++ recommended)

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To study basics of biological Neural Network.
- To understand the different types of Artificial Neural Networks
- To know the applications of ANN .
- To study fuzzy logic and fuzzy systems.

#### **Course outcomes:**

At the end of completing the course of Neural Networks & Fuzzy Logic, a student will be able to:

- 1. Choose between different types of neural networks
- 2. Design a neural network for a particular application
- **3.** Understand the applications of neural networks
- 4. Appreciate the need for fuzzy logic and control

| Module | Contents  | Hours |
|--------|---|-------|
|        | <b>Introduction:</b> 1.1 Biological neurons, McCulloch and Pitts models <i>of</i> neuron, Types of activation function, Network architectures, Knowledge representation, Hebb net |       |
| 1      | 1.2 Learning processes: Supervised learning, Unsupervised learning and Reinforcement learning   |       |
| 1      | 1.3 Learning Rules : Hebbian Learning Rule, Perceptron Learning Rule, Delta Learning Rule, Widrow-Hoff Learning Rule, Correlation Learning Rule, Winner-Take-All Learning Rule    | 10    |
|        | 1.4 Applications and scope of Neural Networks   |       |
|        | Supervised Learning Networks :  |       |
|        | 2.1 Perception Networks – continuous & discrete, Perceptron convergence theorem,  |       |
| 2      | Adaline, Madaline, Method of steepest descent, - least mean square algorithm,   |       |
|        | Linear & non-linear separable classes & Pattern classes,  | 12    |
|        | 2.2 Back Propagation Network,   |       |
|        | 2.3 Radial Basis Function Network.  |       |
|        | Unsupervised learning network:  |       |
| 2      | 3.1 Fixed weights competitive nets,   | 06    |
| 5      | 3.2 Kohonen Self-organizing Feature Maps, Learning Vector Quantization,   | 00    |
|        | 3.3 Adaptive Resonance Theory – 1   |       |
|        | Associative memory networks:  |       |
|        | 4.1 Introduction, Training algorithms for Pattern Association,  |       |
| 4      | 4.2 Auto-associative Memory Network, Hetero-associative Memory Network,<br>Bidirectional Associative Memory,  | 08    |
|        | 4.3 Discrete Hopfield Networks.   |       |
|        | Fuzzy Logic:  |       |
| 5      | 5.1 Fuzzy Sets, Fuzzy Relations and Tolerance and Equivalence   | 12    |
| 5      | 5.2 Fuzzification and Defuzzification   | 14    |
|        | 5.3 Fuzzy Controllers   |       |

| TOTAL | 48 |  |
|-------|----|--|
|       |    |  |

## **Text- Books:**

- Dr. S. N. Sivanandam, Mrs S.N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft computing", Wiley Publication.
- Jacek M. Zurada, "Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems, Jaico publishing house.

### **Reference books :**

- Simon Haykin, "Neural Network a Comprehensive Foundation", Pearson Education.
- S. Rajsekaran, Vijaylakshmi Pai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic, and Genetic Algorithms", PHI.
- Thimothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", Wiley Publication.
- Christopher M Bishop, "Neural Networks For Pattern Recognition", Oxford Publication

### Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks

### End Semester Examination:

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 6 questions, each of 20 marks.
- 2. Only 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question number 1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules.
- 5. No question should be asked from pre-requisite module

| Subject Code | Subject Name | Teach  | ing Schem | e (Hrs.) |        | <b>Credits Ass</b> | igned    |       |
|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------|----------|-------|
|              |              | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Theory | TW/Practical       | Tutorial | Total |
| ELXDLO7032   | Advanced     | 4      | 2         |          | 4      |                    |          | 04    |
|              | Networking   |        |           |          |        |                    |          |       |
|              | Technologies |        |           |          |        |                    |          |       |

| Subject Code | Subject Name |      |                         |          | Examinatio | on Schen | ne        |      |       |
|--------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
|              |              |      | Theory Marks            |          |            |          | Practical | Oral | Total |
|              |              | Inte | Internal assessment End |          |            | Work     |           |      |       |
|              |              | Test | Test                    | Ave. Of  | Sem.       |          |           |      |       |
|              |              | 1    | 2                       | Test 1   | Exam       |          |           |      |       |
|              |              |      |                         | and Test |            |          |           |      |       |
|              |              |      |                         | 2        |            |          |           |      |       |
| ELXDLO7032   | Advanced     | 20   | 20                      | 20       | 80         | -        |           |      | 100   |
|              | Networking   |      |                         |          |            |          |           |      |       |
|              | Technologies |      |                         |          |            |          |           |      |       |

Course Pre-requisite: ELX405 Principles of Communication Engineering ELX602 Computer Communication Network ELXDLO-2 Wireless Communication

#### **Course Objectives:**

The objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Understand the characteristic features of Various Wireless networks
- 2. Understand Optical networking and significance of DWDM.
- 3. Introduce the need for network security and safeguards
- 4. Understand the principles of network management

#### **Course Outcomes:**

#### On successful completion of the course the students will be able to:

- 1. Appreciate the need for Wireless networks and study the IEEE 802.11 Standards
- 2. Comprehend the significance of Asynchronous Transfer Mode(ATM)
- 3. Understand the features of emerging wireless Networks: Bluetooth Networks, ZIGBEE, WSN
- 4. Analyze the importance of Optical networking
- 5. Demonstrate knowledge of network design and security and management
- 6. Understand the concept of Cloud Computing and its applications.

| Module | Unit | Topics   | Hrs. |
|--------|------|--|------|
| No.    | No.  |  |      |
| 1.     |      | Wireless LAN and WAN technologies  | 08   |
|        | 1.1  | Introduction to Wireless networks : Infrastructure networks, Ad-hoc networks,    |      |
|        |      | IEEE 802.11 architecture and services, Medium Access Control sub-layers, CSMA/CA |      |
|        |      | Physical Layer, 802.11 Security considerations.                                  |      |
|        | 1.2  | Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM): Architecture, ATM logical connections, ATM     |      |

|     |       | cells, ATM Functional Layers, Congestion control and Quality of service                                 |    |
|-----|-------|---|----|
| 2.  |       | Emerging Wireless Technologies  | 10 |
|     | 21    | Window Dansonnal Ange Natural (WDAN), WDAN 902 15 1 architecture Divets oth                             |    |
|     | 2.1   | wireless rersonnel Area Network (wPAN): wPAN 802.15.1 arcmeeture, Bluetooth                             |    |
|     |       | Protocol Stack, Bluetooth Link Types, Bluetooth Security, Network Connection                            |    |
|     |       | Establishment in Bluetooth, Network Topology in Bluetooth, Bluetooth Usage                              |    |
|     |       | Models  |    |
|     |       | 002 15 2 11/ W 1 D 1 002 15 4 7 1 DED   |    |
|     | 2.2   | 802.15.3- Ultra Wide Band, 802.15.4- Zigbee, RFID   |    |
|     | 2.3   | Wireless Sensor Networks: Introduction and Applications, Wireless Sensor Network                        |    |
|     |       | Model, Sensor Network Protocol Stack,   |    |
| 3.0 |       | Optical Networking  | 08 |
|     | - 2.1 |   |    |
|     | 3.1   | SONET : SONET/SDH, Architecture, Signal, SONET devices, connections, SONET                              |    |
|     |       | layers, SONET frames, STS Multiplexing, SONET Networks  |    |
|     | 3.2   | DWDM: Frame format, DWDM architecture, Optical Amplifier, Optical cross connect                         |    |
|     |       | Performance and design considerations   |    |
| 4.0 |       | Network Design, Security and Management   | 10 |
|     | 4.1   | 3 tier Network design layers: Application layer, Access layer, Backbone layers,                         |    |
|     |       | Ubiquitous computing and Hierarchical computing   |    |
|     | 4.2   | Network Security: Security goal, Security threats, security safeguards, firewall types and design.      |    |
|     | 4.3   | Network management definitions, functional areas (FCAPS), SNMP, RMON                                    |    |
| 5.0 |       | Routing in the Internet:  | 06 |
|     | 5.1   | Intra and inter domain Routing, Unicast Routing Protocols: RIP, OSPF, BGP                               |    |
|     | 5.2   | Multicast Routing Protocols ,Drawbacks of traditional Routing methods                                   |    |
|     |       |   |    |
| 6.0 |       | Cloud computing:  | 06 |
|     | 6.1   | Cloud Computing Evolution, Definition, SPI framework of Cloud Computing, Cloud service delivery models, |    |
|     | 6.2   | Cloud deployment models, key drivers to adoption of cloud, impact of cloud computing on                 |    |
|     |       | users, examples of cloud service providers: Amazon, Google, Microsoft, Salesforce etc.                  |    |
|     |       | Total   | 48 |

#### **Recommended Text Books:**

- 1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data communication and networking ", McGraw Hill Education, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Darren L. Spohn, "Data Network Design", McGraw Hill Education, Third edition
- 3. William Stallings, "Data and Computer communications", Pearson Education, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition.
- 4. Tim Mather , Subra Kumaraswamy & Shahed Latif, "Cloud security & Privacy: an enterprise Perspective", O'Reilly Media Inc.Publishers

#### **Reference Books:**

1. William Stallings, "Wireless Communications and Networks", Pearson Ed., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.

- 2. Vijay Garg ,"Wireless Communication and networking", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers
- 3. Carr and Snyder, "Data communication and network security", McGraw Hill ,1<sup>ST</sup> edition.
- 4. Upena Dalal & Manoj Shukla, "Wireless Communication and Networks", Oxford Press
- Deven Shah , Ambavade, "Advanced Communication Networking"
   Beherouz A Forouzan , "TCP /IP Protocol Suite" , Tata McGraw Hill Education ,4<sup>th</sup> edition.

### **Internal Assessment (IA):**

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of the syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks.

### **End Semester Examination**:

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3: Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4: Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name | Teach  | ing Scheme | e (Hrs.) |        | Credits Ass         | igned    |       |
|--------------|--------------|--------|------------|----------|--------|---------------------|----------|-------|
|              |              | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Theory | <b>TW/Practical</b> | Tutorial | Total |
| ELXDLO7033   | Robotics     | 4      | 2          |          | 4      |                     |          | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name |                         | Examination Scheme |            |      |      |           |      |       |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|------|------|-----------|------|-------|
|              |              |                         | Th                 | eory Marks |      | Term | Practical | Oral | Total |
|              |              | Internal assessment End |                    |            | Work |      |           |      |       |
|              |              | Test                    | Test               | Ave. Of    | Sem. |      |           |      |       |
|              |              | 1                       | 2                  | Test 1     | Exam |      |           |      |       |
|              |              |                         |                    | and Test   |      |      |           |      |       |
|              |              |                         |                    | 2          |      |      |           |      |       |
| ELXDLO7033   | Robotics     | 20                      | 20                 | 20         | 80   | -    |           |      | 100   |

Pre-requisite: Applied Mathematics III, Applied Mathematics IV, Linear Control Systems

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To study basics of robotics
- 2. To familiarize students with kinematics & dynamics of robots
- 3 To familiarize students with Trajectory & task planning of robots.
- 4 To familiarize students with robot vision

#### **Course outcomes:**

#### At the end of completing the course of Robotics, a student will be able to:

- 1. understand the basic concepts of robotics
- 2. perform the kinematic and the dynamic analysis of robots
- 3. perform trajectory and task planning of robots
- 4. describe importance of visionary system in robotic manipulation

| Module | Contents   | Hours |
|--------|--|-------|
| 1      | <b>Fundamentals of Robotics:</b> 1.1 Robot Classification, Robot Components,<br>Robot Specification, Joints, Coordinates, Coordinate frames, Workspace,<br>Languages, Applications.  | 04    |
| 2      | <ul> <li>Kinematics of Robots:</li> <li>2.1 Homogeneous transformation matrices, Inverse transformation matrices, Forward and inverse kinematic equations – position and orientation</li> <li>2.2 Denavit-Hatenberg representation of forward kinematics, Forward and inverse kinematic solutions of three and four axis robot</li> </ul>                | 10    |
| 3      | <ul> <li>Velocity Kinematics &amp; Dynamics:</li> <li>3.1 Differential motions and velocities : Differential relationship, Jacobian, Differential motion of a frame and robot, Inverse Jacobian, Singularities,</li> <li>3.2 Dynamic Analysis of Forces : Lagrangian mechanics, Newton Euler formulation, Dynamic equations of two axis robot</li> </ul> | 10    |
| 4      | <b>Trajectory planning:</b> 4.1 Basics of Trajectory planning , Joint-space trajectory planning, Cartesian-space trajectories  | 08    |
| 5      | <b>Robot Vision:</b> 5.1 Image representation, Template matching, Polyhedral objects, Shape analysis, Segmentation, Iterative processing, Perspective transform, Camera Calibration  | 08    |
| 6      | <b>Task Planning:</b> 6.1 Task level programming, Uncertainty, Configuration<br>Space, Gross motion Planning; Grasp planning, Fine-motion Planning,<br>Simulation of Planer motion, Source and goal scenes, Task planner<br>simulation.  | 08    |
|        | TOTAL  | 48    |

Text- Books :

- Robert Shilling, "Fundamentals of Robotics Analysis and contro"l, Prentice Hall of India, 2009
- Saeed Benjamin Niku, "Introduction to Robotics Analysis, Control, Applications", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., Second Edition, 2011

**Reference books :** 

- John J. Craig, "Introduction to Robotics Mechanics & Control", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India, 2009
- Mark W. Spong , Seth Hutchinson, M. Vidyasagar, "Robot Modeling & Control ", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2006
- Mikell P. Groover et.al, "Industrial Robots-Technology, Programming & applications", McGraw Hill, New York, 2008

# Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of the syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks.

# **End Semester Examination**:

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3: Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4: Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name     | Teaching Scheme |               |              |            |              |              |           |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
|                 |                  | Theor<br>y      | Practica<br>l | Tutoria<br>l | Theor<br>y | TW/Practical | Tutoria<br>l | Tota<br>l |
| ELXDLO70<br>34  | IC<br>Technology | 04              |               |              | 04         |              |              | 04        |

| Subject | Subject       | Examination<br>Scheme                 |                  |                                    |          |          |  |       |     |
|---------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|--|-------|-----|
| Code    | Name          | Theory Marks Term Practical Oral Tota |                  |                                    |          |          |  | Total |     |
|         |               | In<br>as                              | ternal<br>sessme | ent                                | End Sem. | Wor<br>k |  |       |     |
|         |               | Test<br>1                             | Test<br>2        | Avg. of<br>Test 1<br>and<br>Test 2 | Exam     |          |  |       |     |
| ELXDL   | IC Technology | 20                                    | 20               | 20                                 | 80       |          |  |       | 100 |
| O7034   |               |                                       |                  |                                    |          |          |  |       |     |

# **Course Pre-requisite:**

- □ ELX302:Electronic Devices and Circuits I
- □ ELX303:Digital Circuit Design
- □ ELX603:VLSI Design

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To provide knowledge of IC fabrication processes and advanced IC technologies.
- 2. To disseminate knowledge about novel VLSI devices and materials.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

# After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- 1. Demonstrate a clear understanding of various MOS fabrication processes & CMOS fabrication flow.
- 2. Design layout of MOS based Circuits.
- 3. Demonstrate a clear understanding of Semiconductor Measurements & Testing.
- 4. Understand advanced technologies, Novel Devices and materials in Modern VLSI Technology.

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Topics   | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|
| 1.0           |             | Crystal Growth, Wafer preparation and fabrication for VLSI Technology  | 8    |
|               | 1.1         | Semiconductor Manufacturing: Semiconductor technology trend, Clean rooms, Wafer cleaning and Gettering.  |      |
|               | 1.2         | Semiconductor Substrate:   | 1    |
|               |             | Crystal structure, Crystal defects, Czochralski growth, Float Zone growth, Bridgman growth of GaAs, Wafer Preparation and specifications                             |      |
| 2.0           |             | Fabrication Processes Part 1   | 12   |
|               | 2.1         | Epitaxy: Classification, Molecular Beam Epitaxy  |      |
|               | 2.2         | Silicon Oxidation: Thermal oxidation process, Kinetics of growth, Properties of  | ]    |
|               |             | Silicon Dioxide, Oxide Quality.  |      |
|               | 2.3         | Device Isolation: LOCOS, Shallow Trench Isolation (STI).   | -    |
|               |             | Deposition: Physical Vapor Deposition-Evaporation and Sputtering,  |      |
|               | 2.4         | Chemical Vapor Deposition: APCVD, LPCVD, PECVD   |      |
|               | 2.4         | <b>Diffusion:</b> Nature of diffusion, Diffusion in a concentration gradient, diffusion  | 1    |
|               |             | Equation, diffusion systems, problems in diffusion.  |      |
|               | 2.5         | <b>Ion Implantation:</b> Penetration range-Nuclear& Electronic stopping and Range, implantation damage, Annealing-Rapid thermal annealing, ion implantation systems. |      |
| 3.0           |             | Fabrication Process Part 2   | 12   |
|               | 3.1         | Etching &Lithography:  | 1    |
|               |             | Etching: Basic concepts and Classification   |      |
|               |             | Lithography: Introduction to Lithography process, Types of Photoresist,  |      |
|               |             | Types of Lithography: Electron beam, Ion beam and X-ray lithography  |      |
|               | 3.2         | <b>Metallization and Contacts:</b> Introduction to Metallization, Schottky contacts and Ohmic contacts.  |      |
|               | 3.3         | CMOS Process Flow: N well, P-well and Twin tub, CMOS Latch Up  | 1    |
|               | 3.4         | Design rules, Layout of MOS based circuits (gates and combinational logic). Buried   | ł    |

|     |     | and Butting Contact   |    |
|-----|-----|---|----|
| 4.0 |     | Measurement and Testing   | 06 |
|     | 4.1 | Semiconductor Measurements: Conductivity type, Resistivity, Hall Effect   |    |
|     |     | Measurements, Drift Mobility,   |    |
|     | 4.2 | Testing: Technology trends affecting testing, VLSI testing process and test   |    |
|     |     | equipment, test economics and product quality   |    |
|     |     | VLSI Technologies   | 05 |
|     | 5.1 | SOI Technology: SOI fabrication using SIMOX, Bonded SOI and Smart Cut ,PD   |    |
|     |     | SOI and FD SOI Device structure and their features  |    |
|     | 5.2 | Advanced Technologies: low $\kappa$ and high $\kappa$ , BiCMOS, H $\kappa$ MG Stack, Strained Silicon.  |    |
|     | 5.3 | GaAs Technologies: MESFET Technology, MMIC technologies, MODFET   |    |
|     |     | Novel Devices and Materials   |    |
|     | 6.1 | <b>Multigate Devices:</b> Various multigate device configurations-double gate, triple gate (FinFET) and Gate All Around (Nanowire).                 | 05 |
|     |     | <b>Nanowire:</b> Concept, VLS method of fabrication, Nanowire FET, Types: Horizontal and Vertical Nanowires, III-V compound Materials in Nanowires. |    |
|     | 6.2 | <b>2-D Materials and FET:</b> Graphene& CNT FET, MOS2 and Black Phosphorous.  |    |
|     |     |   | 40 |
|     |     | Total   | 48 |

#### **Recommended Books**:

- 1. James D. Plummer, Michael D. Deal and Peter B. Griffin, "*Silicon VLSI Technology*", Pearson, Indian Edition.
- 2. Stephen A. Campbell, "*The Science and Engineering of Microelectronic Fabrication*", Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
- 3. Sorab K. Gandhi, "VLSI Fabrication Principles", Wiley, Student Edition.
- 4. G. S. May and S. M. Sze, "Fundamentals of Semiconductor Fabrication", Wiley, First Edition.
- 5. Kerry Bernstein and N. J. Rohrer, "SOI Circuit Design Concepts", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> edition.

- 6. Jean-Pierre Colinge, "FinFETs and Other Multigate Transistors", Springer, 1<sup>st</sup> edition
- 7. M. S. Tyagi, "Introduction to Semiconductor Materials and Devices", John Wiley and Sons, 1<sup>st</sup> edition.
- 8. James E. Morris and KrzysztolIniewski, "Nanoelectronic Device ApplicationsHandbook", CRC Press
- 9. Glenn R. Blackwell, "The electronic packaging", CRC Press
- 10. Michael L. Bushnell and Vishwani D. Agrawal, "Essentials of Electronic Testing fordigital, memory and mixed-signal VLSI circuits", Springer

#### Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of the syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks.

#### **End Semester Examination**:

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3: Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4: Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules.

| Course Code | Course Name                   | Credits |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| ILO7011     | Product Life Cycle Management | 03      |

# **Objectives:**

- 1. To familiarize the students with the need, benefits and components of PLM
- 2. To acquaint students with Product Data Management & PLM strategies
- 3. To give insights into new product development program and guidelines for designing and developing a product
- 4. To familiarize the students with Virtual Product Development

Outcomes: Learner will be able to...

- 1. Gain knowledge about phases of PLM, PLM strategies and methodology for PLM feasibility study and PDM implementation.
- 2. Illustrate various approaches and techniques for designing and developing products.
- 3. Apply product engineering guidelines / thumb rules in designing products for moulding, machining, sheet metal working etc.
- 4. Acquire knowledge in applying virtual product development tools for components, machining and manufacturing plant

| Module | Detailed Contents   | Hrs |
|--------|---|-----|
|        | Introduction to Product Lifecycle Management (PLM):Product Lifecycle                  | 10  |
|        | Management (PLM), Need for PLM, Product Lifecycle Phases, Opportunities of            |     |
|        | Globalization, Pre-PLM Environment, PLM Paradigm, Importance & Benefits of PLM,       |     |
| 01     | Widespread Impact of PLM, Focus and Application, A PLM Project, Starting the PLM      |     |
|        | Initiative, PLM Applications  |     |
|        | PLM Strategies: Industrial strategies, Strategy elements, its identification,         |     |
|        | selection and implementation, Developing PLM Vision and PLM Strategy,                 |     |
|        | Change management for PLM   |     |
|        | ProductDesign:Product Design and Development Process, Engineering Design,             | 09  |
|        | Organization and Decomposition in Product Design, Typologies of Design Process        |     |
|        | Models, Reference Model, Product Design in the Context of the Product Development     |     |
|        | Process, Relation with the Development Process Planning Phase, Relation with the Post |     |
| 02     | design Planning Phase, Methodological Evolution in Product Design, Concurrent         |     |
| 02     | Engineering, Characteristic Features of Concurrent Engineering, Concurrent            |     |
|        | Engineering and Life Cycle Approach, New Product Development (NPD) and                |     |
|        | Strategies, Product Configuration and Variant Management, The Design for X System,    |     |
|        | Objective Properties and Design for X Tools, Choice of Design for X Tools and Their   |     |
|        | Use in the Design Process   |     |
|        |   |     |
|    | Product Data Management (PDM): Product and Product Data PDM systems                    | 05 |
|----|--|----|
| 03 | and importance Components of PDM Deason for implementing a PDM systems                 | 00 |
|    | and importance, Components of FDW, Reason for implementing a FDW system,               |    |
|    | financial justification of PDM, barriers to PDM implementation                         |    |
|    | Virtual Product Development Tools:For components, machines, and                        | 05 |
| 04 | manufacturing plants, 3D CAD systems and realistic rendering techniques,               |    |
|    | Digital mock-up, Model building, Model analysis, Modeling and simulations in           |    |
|    | Product Design, Examples/Case studies  |    |
|    | Integration of Environmental Aspects in Product Design: Sustainable Development,       | 05 |
|    | Design for Environment, Need for Life Cycle Environmental Strategies, Useful Life      |    |
| 05 | Extension Strategies, End-of-Life Strategies, Introduction of Environmental Strategies |    |
|    | into the Design Process, Life Cycle Environmental Strategies and Considerations for    |    |
|    | Product Design   |    |
|    |  |    |
|    | Life Cycle Assessment and Life Cycle Cost Analysis: Properties, and Framework of       | 05 |
|    | Life Cycle Assessment, Phases of LCA in ISO Standards, Fields of Application and       |    |
| 06 | Limitations of Life Cycle Assessment, Cost Analysis and the Life Cycle Approach,       |    |
|    | General Framework for LCCA, Evolution of Models for Product Life Cycle Cost            |    |
|    | Analysis   |    |
|    |  |    |

#### Assessment:

#### Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

## **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper.Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

- 1. John Stark, "Product Lifecycle Management: Paradigm for 21st Century Product Realisation", Springer-Verlag, 2004. ISBN: 1852338105
- 2. Fabio Giudice, Guido La Rosa, AntoninoRisitano, "Product Design for the environment-A life cycle approach", Taylor & Francis 2006, ISBN: 0849327229
- 3. SaaksvuoriAntti, Immonen Anselmie, "Product Life Cycle Management", Springer, Dreamtech, ISBN: 3540257314
- 4. Michael Grieve, "Product Lifecycle Management: Driving the next generation of lean thinking", TataMcGrawHill,2006,ISBN:0070636265

| Course Code | Course Name             | Credits |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| ILO7012     | Reliability Engineering | 03      |

- 1. To familiarize the students with various aspects of probability theory
- 2. To acquaint the students with reliability and its concepts
- 3. To introduce the students to methods of estimating the system reliability of simple and complex systems
- 4. To understand the various aspects of Maintainability, Availability and FMEA procedure

- 1. Understand and apply the concept of Probability to engineering problems
- 2. Apply various reliability concepts to calculate different reliability parameters
- 3. Estimate the system reliability of simple and complex systems
- 4. Carry out a Failure Mode Effect and Criticality Analysis

| Module | Detailed Contents  | Hrs |
|--------|--|-----|
| 01     | <b>Probability theory:</b> Probability: Standard definitions and concepts; Conditional Probability, Baye's Theorem.  |     |
|        | <b>Probability Distributions:</b> Central tendency and Dispersion; Binomial, Normal, Poisson, Weibull, Exponential, relations between them and their significance.         | 08  |
|        | <b>Measures of Dispersion:</b> Mean, Median, Mode, Range, Mean Deviation, Standard Deviation, Variance, Skewness and Kurtosis.   |     |
|        | <b>Reliability Concepts:</b> Reliability definitions, Importance of Reliability, Quality Assurance and Reliability, Bath Tub Curve.  |     |
| 02     | <b>Failure Data Analysis:</b> Hazard rate, failure density, Failure Rate, Mean Time To Failure (MTTF), MTBF, Reliability Functions.  | 08  |
|        | <b>Reliability Hazard Models:</b> Constant Failure Rate, Linearly increasing, Time Dependent Failure Rate, Weibull Model. Distribution functions and reliability analysis. |     |
| 03     | <b>System Reliability:</b> System Configurations: Series, parallel, mixed configuration, k out of n structure, Complex systems.  | 05  |
| 04     | <b>Reliability Improvement:</b> Redundancy Techniques: Element redundancy, Unit redundancy, Standby redundancies. Markov analysis.   | 08  |

|    | System Reliability Analysis – Enumeration method, Cut-set method, Success   |    |
|----|---|----|
|    | Path method, Decomposition method.  |    |
| 05 | Maintainability and Availability:System downtime, Design for Maintainability:Maintenance requirements, Design methods:Fault Isolation and self-diagnostics, Partsstandardization and Interchangeability, Modularization and Accessibility, Repair VsReplacement.Availability – qualitative aspects. | 05 |
| 06 | <b>Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis:</b> Failure mode effects analysis, severity/criticality analysis, FMECA examples. Fault tree construction, basic symbols, development of functional reliability block diagram, Fault tree analysis and Event tree Analysis                       | 05 |

#### Assessment:

#### Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

- 1. L.S. Srinath, "Reliability Engineering", Affiliated East-Wast Press (P) Ltd., 1985.
- 2. Charles E. Ebeling, "Reliability and Maintainability Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3. B.S. Dhillion, C. Singh, "Engineering Reliability", John Wiley & Sons, 1980.
- 4. P.D.T. Conor, "Practical Reliability Engg.", John Wiley & Sons, 1985.
- 5. K.C. Kapur, L.R. Lamberson, "Reliability in Engineering Design", John Wiley & Sons.
- 6. Murray R. Spiegel, "Probability and Statistics", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

| Course Code | Course Name                   | Credits |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| ILO7013     | Management Information System | 03      |

- 1. The course is blend of Management and Technical field.
- 2. Discuss the roles played by information technology in today's business and define various technology architectures on which information systems are built
- 3. Define and analyze typical functional information systems and identify how they meet the needs of the firm to deliver efficiency and competitive advantage
- 4. Identify the basic steps in systems development

- 1. Explain how information systems Transform Business
- 2. Identify the impact information systems have on an organization
- 3. Describe IT infrastructure and its components and its current trends
- 4. Understand the principal tools and technologies for accessing information from databases to improve business performance and decision making
- 5. Identify the types of systems used for enterprise-wide knowledge management and how they provide value for businesses

| Module | Detailed Contents   | Hrs |
|--------|---|-----|
| 01     | Introduction To Information Systems (IS): Computer Based Information Systems,<br>Impact of IT on organizations, Imporance of IS to Society. Organizational Strategy,<br>Competitive Advantages and IS.                          | 4   |
| 02     | Data and Knowledge Management: Database Approach, Big Data, Data warehouse and<br>Data Marts, Knowledge Management.<br>Business intelligence (BI): Managers and Decision Making, BI for Data analysis and<br>Presenting Results | 7   |
| 03     | Ethical issues and Privacy: Information Security. Threat to IS, and Security Controls   | 7   |
| 04     | Social Computing (SC): Web 2.0 and 3.0, SC in business-shopping, Marketing, Operational and Analytic CRM, E-business and E-commerce – B2B B2C. Mobile commerce.   | 7   |
| 05     | Computer Networks Wired and Wireless technology, Pervasive computing, Cloud   | 6   |

|    | computing model.  |   |
|----|---|---|
| 06 | Information System within Organization: Transaction Processing Systems, Functional<br>Area Information System, ERP and ERP support of Business Process.<br>Acquiring Information Systems and Applications: Various System development life<br>cycle models. | 8 |

# Assessment:

## Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

## **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

- 1. Kelly Rainer, Brad Prince, Management Information Systems, Wiley
- 2. K.C. Laudon and J.P. Laudon, Management Information Systems: Managing the Digital Firm, 10<sup>th</sup> Ed., Prentice Hall, 2007.
- 3. D. Boddy, A. Boonstra, Managing Information Systems: Strategy and Organization, Prentice Hall, 2008

| Course Code | Course Name           | Credits |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------|
| ILO7014     | Design of Experiments | 03      |

- 1. To understand the issues and principles of Design of Experiments (DOE)
- 2. To list the guidelines for designing experiments
- 3. To become familiar with methodologies that can be used in conjunction with experimental designs for robustness and optimization

- 1. Plan data collection, to turn data into information and to make decisions that lead to appropriate action
- 2. Apply the methods taught to real life situations
- 3. Plan, analyze, and interpret the results of experiments

| Module | Detailed Contents  | Hrs |
|--------|--|-----|
| 01     | Introduction         1.1 Strategy of Experimentation         1.2 Typical Applications of Experimental Design         1.3 Guidelines for Designing Experiments  | 06  |
|        | 1.4 Response Surface Methodology   |     |
| 02     | <ul> <li>Fitting Regression Models</li> <li>2.1 Linear Regression Models</li> <li>2.2 Estimation of the Parameters in Linear Regression Models</li> <li>2.3 Hypothesis Testing in Multiple Regression</li> <li>2.4 Confidence Intervals in Multiple Regression</li> <li>2.5 Prediction of new response observation</li> <li>2.6 Regression model diagnostics</li> <li>2.7 Testing for lack of fit</li> </ul> | 08  |

|    | Two-Level Factorial Designs and Analysis                        |     |
|----|---|-----|
|    | 3.1 The $2^2$ Design  |     |
|    | 3.2 The $2^3$ Design  |     |
|    | 3.2 The Convert <sup>2k</sup> Device                            |     |
| 03 | 3.3 The General <sup>2</sup> Design                             | 07  |
|    | 3.4 A Single Replicate of the $2^{\kappa}$ Design               |     |
|    | 3.5 The Addition of Center Points to the 2 <sup>k</sup> Design, |     |
|    | 3.6 Blocking in the 2 <sup>k</sup> Factorial Design             |     |
|    | 3.7 Split-Plot Designs  |     |
|    | Two-Level Fractional Factorial Designs and Analysis             |     |
|    | 4.1 The One-Half Fraction of the 2 <sup>k</sup> Design          |     |
| 04 | 4.2 The One-Quarter Fraction of the 2 <sup>k</sup> Design       |     |
|    | 4.3 The General 2 <sup>k-p</sup> Fractional Factorial Design    | 07  |
|    | 4.4 Resolution III Designs                                      |     |
|    | 4.5 Resolution IV and V Designs                                 |     |
|    | 4.6 Fractional Factorial Split-Plot Designs                     |     |
|    | Conducting Tests  |     |
|    | 5.1 Testing Logistics   |     |
|    | 5.2 Statistical aspects of conducting tests                     |     |
| 05 | 5.3 Characteristics of good and bad data sets                   | 07  |
|    | 5.4 Example experiments   |     |
|    | 5.5 Attribute Vs Variable data sets                             |     |
|    |   |     |
|    | Taguchi Approach  |     |
| 06 | 6.1 Crossed Array Designs and Signal-to-Noise Ratios            | 0.4 |
|    | 6.2 Analysis Methods  | 04  |
|    | 6.3 Robust design examples                                      |     |
|    |   |     |

#### Assessment:

#### Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

## **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

- Raymond H. Mayers, Douglas C. Montgomery, Christine M. Anderson-Cook, Response Surface Methodology: Process and Product Optimization using Designed Experiment, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2001
- D.C. Montgomery, Design and Analysis of Experiments, 5th edition, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2001
- 3. George E P Box, J Stuart Hunter, William G Hunter, Statics for Experimenters: Design, Innovation and Discovery, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. Wiley
- 4. W J Dimond, Peactical Experiment Designs for Engineers and Scintists, John Wiley and Sons Inc. ISBN: 0-471-39054-2
- 5. Design and Analysis of Experiments (Springer text in Statistics), Springer by A.M. Dean, and D. T.Voss
- 6. Phillip J Ross, "Taguchi Technique for Quality Engineering," McGrawHill
- 7. Madhav S Phadke, "Quality Engineering using Robust Design," Prentice Hall

| Course Code | Course Name         | Credits |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|
| ILO7015     | Operations Research | 03      |

- 1. Formulate a real-world problem as a mathematical programming model.
- 2. Understand the mathematical tools that are needed to solve optimization problems.
- 3. Use mathematical software to solve the proposed models.

- 1. Understand the theoretical workings of the simplex method, the relationship between a linear program and its dual, including strong duality and complementary slackness.
- 2. Perform sensitivity analysis to determine the direction and magnitude of change of a model's optimal solution as the data change.
- 3. Solve specialized linear programming problems like the transportation and assignment problems, solve network models like the shortest path, minimum spanning tree, and maximum flow problems.
- 4. Understand the applications of integer programming and a queuing model and compute important performance measures

| Module | Detailed Contents  | Hrs |
|--------|--|-----|
|        | <b>Introduction to Operations Research</b> : Introduction, , Structure of the Mathematical Model Limitations of Operations Research  |     |
| 01     | Linear Programming: Introduction, Linear Programming Problem, Requirements of LPP, Mathematical Formulation of LPP, Graphical method, Simplex Method Penalty Cost Method or Big M-method, Two Phase Method, Revised simplex method, <b>Duality</b> , Primal – Dual construction, Symmetric and Asymmetric Dual, Weak Duality Theorem, Complimentary Slackness Theorem, Main Duality Theorem, Dual Simplex Method, Sensitivity Analysis | 14  |
|        | <b>Transportation Problem</b> : Formulation, solution, unbalanced Transportation problem.<br>Finding basic feasible solutions – Northwest corner rule, least cost method and Vogel's approximation method. Optimality test: the stepping stone method and MODI method.   |     |
|        | Assignment Problem: Introduction, Mathematical Formulation of the Problem,<br>Hungarian Method Algorithm, Processing of n Jobs Through Two Machines and m  |     |
|        | Machines, Graphical Method of Two Jobs m Machines Problem Routing Problem,   |     |

|    | Travelling Salesman Problem   |    |
|----|---|----|
|    | <b>Integer Programming Problem</b> : Introduction, Types of Integer Programming Problems, Gomory's cutting plane Algorithm, Branch and Bound Technique. Introduction to Decomposition algorithms.   |    |
| 02 | Queuing models: queuing systems and structures, single server and multi-server models, Poisson input, exponential service, constant rate service, finite and infinite population  | 05 |
| 03 | <b>Simulation</b> : Introduction, Methodology of Simulation, Basic Concepts, Simulation<br>Procedure, Application of Simulation Monte-Carlo Method: Introduction, Monte-Carlo<br>Simulation, Applications of Simulation, Advantages of Simulation, Limitations of<br>Simulation | 05 |
| 04 | <b>Dynamic programming</b> . Characteristics of dynamic programming. Dynamic programming approach for Priority Management employment smoothening, capital budgeting, Stage Coach/Shortest Path, cargo loading and Reliability problems.   | 05 |
| 05 | <b>Game Theory</b> . Competitive games, rectangular game, saddle point, minimax (maximin) method of optimal strategies, value of the game. Solution of games with saddle points, dominance principle. Rectangular games without saddle point – mixed strategy for 2 X 2 games.  | 05 |
| 06 | <b>Inventory Models</b> : Classical EOQ Models, EOQ Model with Price Breaks, EOQ with Shortage, Probabilistic EOQ Model,  | 05 |

## Assessment:

## Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

## **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

- 1. Taha, H.A. "Operations Research An Introduction", Prentice Hall, (7th Edition), 2002.
- 2. Ravindran, A, Phillips, D. T and Solberg, J. J. "Operations Research: Principles and Practice", John Willey and Sons, 2nd Edition, 2009.
- 3. Hiller, F. S. and Liebermann, G. J. "Introduction to Operations Research", Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
- 4. Operations Research, S. D. Sharma, KedarNath Ram Nath-Meerut.
- 5. Operations Research, KantiSwarup, P. K. Gupta and Man Mohan, Sultan Chand & Sons.

| Course Code | Course Name             | Credits |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| ILO7016     | Cyber Security and Laws | 03      |

- 1. To understand and identify different types cybercrime and cyber law
- 2. To recognized Indian IT Act 2008 and its latest amendments
- 3. To learn various types of security standards compliances

- 1. Understand the concept of cybercrime and its effect on outside world
- 2. Interpret and apply IT law in various legal issues
- 3. Distinguish different aspects of cyber law
- 4. Apply Information Security Standards compliance during software design and development

| Module | Detailed Contents  | Hrs |
|--------|--|-----|
| 01     | <b>Introduction to Cybercrime:</b> Cybercrime definition and origins of the world, Cybercrime andinformation security, Classifications of cybercrime, Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000, A global Perspective on cybercrimes.   | 4   |
| 02     | <b>Cyber offenses &amp; Cybercrime:</b> How criminal plan the attacks, Social Engg, Cyber stalking, Cyber café and Cybercrimes, Botnets, Attack vector, Cloud computing, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, AuthenticationService Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices:Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures forHandling Mobile, Devices-Related Security Issues, OrganizationalSecurity Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops | 9   |
| 03     | <b>Tools and Methods Used in Cyberline</b><br>Phishing, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms,<br>Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Over Flow, Attacks on<br>Wireless Networks, Phishing, Identity Theft (ID Theft)   | 6   |
| 04     | The Concept of Cyberspace         E-Commerce , The Contract Aspects in Cyber Law ,The Security Aspect of Cyber Law   | 8   |

|    | ,The Intellectual Property Aspect in Cyber Law<br>, The Evidence Aspect in Cyber Law , The Criminal Aspect in Cyber Law, Global<br>Trends in Cyber Law , Legal Framework for Electronic Data Interchange Law Relating<br>to Electronic Banking , The Need for an Indian Cyber Law |   |
|----|---|---|
| 05 | Indian IT Act.<br>Cyber Crime and Criminal Justice : Penalties, Adjudication and Appeals Under the IT<br>Act, 2000, IT Act. 2008 and its Amendments   | 6 |
| 06 | Information Security Standard compliances<br>SOX, GLBA, HIPAA, ISO, FISMA, NERC, PCI.   | 6 |

#### Assessment:

#### Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

## **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination.

# In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

- 1. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Cyber Security, Wiley India, New Delhi
- 2. The Indian Cyber Law by Suresh T. Vishwanathan; Bharat Law House New Delhi
- 3. The Information technology Act, 2000; Bare Act- Professional Book Publishers, New Delhi.
- 4. Cyber Law & Cyber Crimes By Advocate Prashant Mali; Snow White Publications, Mumbai
- 5. Nina Godbole, Information Systems Security, Wiley India, New Delhi
- 6. Kennetch J. Knapp, *Cyber Security & Global Information Assurance* Information Science Publishing.
- 7. William Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security, Pearson Publication

- 8. Websites for more information is available on : The Information Technology ACT, 2008-TIFR : https://www.tifrh.res.in
- 9. Website for more information , A Compliance Primer for IT professional : https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/compliance/compliance-primerprofessionals-33538

| Course Code | Course Name                                 | Credits |
|-------------|---|---------|
| ILO7017     | Disaster Management and Mitigation Measures | 03      |

- 1. To understand physics and various types of disaster occurring around the world
- 2. To identify extent and damaging capacity of a disaster
- 3. To study and understand the means of losses and methods to overcome /minimize it.
- 4. To understand role of individual and various organization during and after disaster
- 5. To understand application of GIS in the field of disaster management
- 6. To understand the emergency government response structures before, during and after disaster

- 1. Get to know natural as well as manmade disaster and their extent and possible effects on the economy.
- 2. Plan of national importance structures based upon the previous history.
- 3. Get acquainted with government policies, acts and various organizational structure associated with an emergency.
- 4. Get to know the simple do's and don'ts in such extreme events and act accordingly.

| Module | Detailed Contents   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 01     | <ul> <li>Introduction</li> <li>1.1 Definition of Disaster, hazard, global and Indian scenario, general perspective, importance of study in human life, Direct and indirect effects of disasters, long term effects of disasters. Introduction to global warming and climate change.</li> </ul>  | 03 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02     | <ul> <li>Natural Disaster and Manmade disasters:</li> <li>2.1 Natural Disaster: Meaning and nature of natural disaster, Flood, Flash flood, drought, cloud burst, Earthquake, Landslides, Avalanches, Volcanic eruptions, Mudflow, Cyclone, Storm, Storm Surge, climate change, global warming, sea level rise, ozone depletion</li> <li>2.2 Manmade Disasters: Chemical, Industrial, Nuclear and Fire Hazards. Role of growing population and subsequent industrialization, urbanization and changing lifestyle of human beings in frequent occurrences of manmade disasters.</li> </ul> | 09 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03     | <ul> <li>Disaster Management, Policy and Administration</li> <li>3.1 Disaster management: meaning, concept, importance, objective of disaster management policy, disaster risks in India, Paradigm shift in disaster management.</li> </ul>   | 06 |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | 3.2 Policy and administration:  |    |
|----|---|----|
|    | Importance and principles of disaster management policies, command and co-<br>ordination of in disaster management, rescue operations-how to start with and how<br>to proceed in due course of time, study of flowchart showing the entire process.   |    |
|    | Institutional Framework for Disaster Management in India:   |    |
| 04 | 4.1 Importance of public awareness, Preparation and execution of emergency management programme.Scope and responsibilities of National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM) and National disaster management authority (NDMA) in India.Methods and measures to avoid disasters, Management of casualties, set up of emergency facilities, importance of effective communication amongst different agencies in such situations. | 06 |
|    | 4.2 Use of Internet and softwares for effective disaster management. Applications of GIS, Remote sensing and GPS in this regard.  |    |
|    | Financing Relief Measures:  |    |
| 05 | 5.1 Ways to raise finance for relief expenditure, role of government agencies and NGO's in this process, Legal aspects related to finance raising as well as overall management of disasters. Various NGO's and the works they have carried out in the past on the occurrence of various disasters, Ways to approach these teams.   | 09 |
|    | 5.2 International relief aid agencies and their role in extreme events.   |    |
|    | Preventive and Mitigation Measures:   |    |
|    | 6.1 Pre-disaster, during disaster and post-disaster measures in some events in general  |    |
| 06 | 6.2 Structural mapping: Risk mapping, assessment and analysis, sea walls and embankments, Bio shield, shelters, early warning and communication   | 06 |
|    | 6.3 Non Structural Mitigation: Community based disaster preparedness, risk transfer<br>and risk financing, capacity development and training, awareness and education,<br>contingency plans.  |    |
|    | 6.4 Do's and don'ts in case of disasters and effective implementation of relief aids.   |    |

## Assessment:

## Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. 'Disaster Management' by Harsh K.Gupta, Universities Press Publications.
- 2. 'Disaster Management: An Appraisal of Institutional Mechanisms in India' by O.S.Dagur, published by Centre for land warfare studies, New Delhi, 2011.
- 3. 'Introduction to International Disaster Management' by Damon Copolla, Butterworth Heinemann Elseveir Publications.
- 4. 'Disaster Management Handbook' by Jack Pinkowski, CRC Press Taylor and Francis group.
- 5. 'Disaster management & rehabilitation' by Rajdeep Dasgupta, Mittal Publications, New Delhi.
- 6. 'Natural Hazards and Disaster Management, Vulnerability and Mitigation R B Singh, Rawat Publications
- 7. Concepts and Techniques of GIS -C.P.Lo Albert, K.W. Yonng Prentice Hall (India) Publications.

(Learners are expected to refer reports published at national and International level and updated information available on authentic web sites)

| Course Code | Course Name                 | Credits |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| ILO 7018    | Energy Audit and Management | 03      |

- 1. To understand the importance energy security for sustainable development and the fundamentals of energy conservation.
- 2. To introduce performance evaluation criteria of various electrical and thermal installations to facilitate the energy management
- 3. To relate the data collected during performance evaluation of systems for identification of energy saving opportunities.

- 1. To identify and describe present state of energy security and its importance.
- 2. To identify and describe the basic principles and methodologies adopted in energy audit of an utility.
- 3. To describe the energy performance evaluation of some common electrical installations and identify the energy saving opportunities.
- 4. To describe the energy performance evaluation of some common thermal installations and identify the energy saving opportunities
- 5. To analyze the data collected during performance evaluation and recommend energy saving measures

| Module | Detailed Contents  | Hrs |
|--------|--|-----|
| 01     | <b>Energy Scenario:</b><br>Present Energy Scenario, Energy Pricing, Energy Sector Reforms, Energy Security, Energy Conservation and its Importance, Energy Conservation Act-2001 and its Features. Basics of Energy and its various forms, Material and Energy balance   | 04  |
| 02     | Energy Audit Principles:<br>Definition, Energy audit- need, Types of energy audit, Energy management<br>(audit) approach-understanding energy costs, Bench marking, Energy<br>performance, Matching energy use to requirement, Maximizing system<br>efficiencies, Optimizing the input energy requirements, Fuel and energy<br>substitution. Elements of monitoring& targeting; Energy audit Instruments; Data<br>and information-analysis.<br>Financial analysis techniques: Simple payback period, NPV, Return on<br>investment (ROI), Internal rate of return (IRR) | 08  |
| 03     | <b>Energy Management and Energy Conservation in Electrical System:</b><br>Electricity billing, Electrical load management and maximum demand Control;  | 10  |

|    | Power factor improvement, Energy efficient equipments and appliances, star<br>ratings.<br>Energy efficiency measures in lighting system, Lighting control: Occupancy<br>sensors, daylight integration, and use of intelligent controllers.  |    |
|----|---|----|
|    | Energy conservation opportunities in: water pumps, industrial drives, induction motors, motor retrofitting, soft starters, variable speed drives.   |    |
| 04 | <b>Energy Management and Energy Conservation in Thermal Systems:</b><br>Review of different thermal loads; Energy conservation opportunities in: Steam distribution system, Assessment of steam distribution losses, Steam leakages, Steam trapping, Condensate and flash steam recovery system.<br>General fuel economy measures in Boilers and furnaces, Waste heat recovery, use of insulation- types and application. HVAC system: Coefficient of performance, Capacity, factors affecting Refrigeration and Air Conditioning system performance and savings opportunities. | 10 |
| 05 | <b>Energy Performance Assessment:</b><br>On site Performance evaluation techniques, Case studies based on: Motors and variable speed drive, pumps, HVAC system calculations; Lighting System: Installed Load Efficacy Ratio (ILER) method, Financial Analysis.  | 04 |
| 06 | <b>Energy conservation in Buildings:</b><br>Energy Conservation Building Codes (ECBC): Green Building, LEED rating,<br>Application of Non-Conventional and Renewable Energy Sources   | 03 |

# Assessment:

## Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

## **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

- 1. Handbook of Electrical Installation Practice, Geofry Stokes, Blackwell Science
- 2. Designing with light: Lighting Handbook, By Anil Valia, Lighting System
- 3. Energy Management Handbook, By W.C. Turner, John Wiley and Sons
- 4. Handbook on Energy Audits and Management, edited by A. K. Tyagi, Tata Energy Research Institute (TERI).
- 5. Energy Management Principles, C.B.Smith, Pergamon Press
- 6. Energy Conservation Guidebook, Dale R. Patrick, S. Fardo, Ray E. Richardson, Fairmont Press
- 7. Handbook of Energy Audits, Albert Thumann, W. J. Younger, T. Niehus, CRC Press
- 8. www.energymanagertraining.com
- 9. www.bee-india.nic.in

| Course      | C N  | Teaching Scheme |           |              | Credits Assigned |                  |          |       |
|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| Code        | Course Name                                    | Theory          | Practical | Tutori<br>al | Theory           | TW/Practic<br>al | Tutorial | Total |
| ELXL7<br>01 | Instrumentation<br>System Design<br>Laboratory |                 | 02        |              | 04               |                  |          | 04    |

| Course<br>Code | Course Name                                    | Examination Scheme       |         |         |              |        |           |       |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------|
|                |  | Theory Marks             |         |         |              | Tarres | Oral f    |       |
|                |  | Internal Assessment (IA) |         |         | End Semester | Work   | Practical | Total |
|                |  | Test I                   | Test II | Average | Examination  |        |           |       |
| ELXL7<br>01    | Instrumentation<br>System Design<br>Laboratory |                          |         |         |              | 25     | 25        | 50    |

# Term Work :-

At least 06 experiments covering entire syllabus of ELX 701 (Instrumentation System Design) should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion. The experiments should be student centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting. Simulation experiments are also encouraged. Experiment must be graded from time to time. The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced. The grades should be converted into marks as per the Credit and Grading System manual and should be added and averaged. The grading and term work assessment should be done based on this scheme. The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing marks in term work. Practical and Oral exam will be based on the entire syllabus. Equal weightage should be given to laboratory experiments and project while assigning term work marks.

## **Suggested List of Experiments :-**

- 1. Study of pneumatic single acting & double acting cylinder
- 2. Study of hydraulic process control valves
- 3. Design of stepper motor interface & controller
- 4. Design of instrumentation amplifier for variable voltage gain
- 5. Design of signal conditioning circuits for LDR / thermistor / RTD / strain gauge
- 6. Design of linearization circuits for transducers
- 7. Design of temperature P+I+D controller
- 8. Tuning of P+I+D controller using MATLAB / Simulink
- 9. Implementation of PLC ladder diagram for given application
- 10. Study of SCADA & HMI
- 11. Designing of data acquisition system (DAS)
- 12. Simulating a simple process using LabVIEW

| Course<br>Code | C N                  | Tea    | <b>Teaching Scheme</b> |              |        | Credits Assigned |          |       |  |
|----------------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------|--------|------------------|----------|-------|--|
|                | Course Name          | Theory | Practical              | Tutori<br>al | Theory | TW/Practic<br>al | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELXL70<br>2    | Power<br>Electronics |        | 02                     |              | 04     |                  |          | 04    |  |

|             |                      | Examination Scheme       |         |           |              |        |           |       |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Course      | Course<br>Name       |                          | The     | eory Mark | Tour         | Oral & |           |       |  |  |
| Code        |                      | Internal Assessment (IA) |         |           | End Semester | Work   | Practical | Total |  |  |
|             |                      | Test I                   | Test II | Average   | Examination  |        |           |       |  |  |
| ELXL7<br>02 | Power<br>Electronics |                          |         |           |              | 25     | 25        | 50    |  |  |

## Term Work :-

At least 06 experiments covering entire syllabus of ELX 702 (Power Electronics) should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion. The experiments should be student centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting. Simulation experiments are also encouraged. Experiment must be graded from time to time. The grading and term work assessment should be done based on this scheme. The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing marks in term work. Practical and Oral exam will

be based on the entire syllabus. Equal weightage should be given to laboratory experiments and project while assigning term work marks. The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced.

# Suggested List of Experiments

- 1. Characteristics of SCR, DIAC, TRAIC.
- 2. Characteristics of IGBT, MOSFET and Power BJT.
- 3. Firing circuit for SCR using UJT.
- 4. Study of Half wave and Full wave rectifiers using diodes.
- 5. Study of Half wave and Full wave controlled rectifiers.
- 6. Buck converter, Boost converter and Buck-Boost converter.
- 7. Study of Cycloconverter.
- 8. Simulation of single phase Half wave and Full wave rectifier circuit.
- 9. Simulation of controlled rectifier with R and RL load.
- 10. Simulation of controlled rectifier with (i) Source Inductance (ii) Freewheeling diode.

| Course<br>Code | Course Name                  | Teaching Scheme |           |              | Credits Assigned |                  |          |       |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
|                |                              | Theory          | Practical | Tutori<br>al | Theory           | TW/Practic<br>al | Tutorial | Total |
| ELXL7<br>03    | Digital Signal<br>Processing |                 | 02        |              | 04               |                  |          | 04    |

| Course      | Course Name                  | Examination Scheme       |         |           |              |        |           |       |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|
|             |                              |                          | The     | eory Mark | Taum         | Oral 6 |           |       |  |  |
| Code        |                              | Internal Assessment (IA) |         |           | End Semester | Work   | Practical | Total |  |  |
|             |                              | Test I                   | Test II | Average   | Examination  |        |           |       |  |  |
| ELXL7<br>03 | Digital Signal<br>Processing |                          |         |           |              | 25     | 25        | 50    |  |  |

## Instructions

- 1. Minimum 6 experiments and one course project must be submitted by each student.
- 2. Simulation tools like Matlab/Scilab can be used.
- 3. Processor based experiments/mini projects can be included.
  - The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced

## **Tentative List of Experiments:**

- 1. Study of Convolution, Series and Parallel Systems
- 2. Generation of Basic Signals
- 3. Computation of DFT and it's inverse
- 4. Computation of FFT and comparison of frequency response of DFT and FFT
- 5. Computation of DFT
- 6. IIR Butterworth filter design using IIT technique
- 7. IIR Chebyshev filter design using BLT technique
- 8. Design of FIR filter using hamming and hanning window, low pass and high pass filter

| Course<br>Code      | a N                                    | Teaching Scheme |           |              | Credits Assigned |                  |          |       |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------|
|                     | Course Name                            | Theory          | Practical | Tutori<br>al | Theory           | TW/Practic<br>al | Tutorial | Total |
| ELXD<br>OLO70<br>31 | NEURAL<br>NETWORKS<br>& FUZZY<br>LOGIC |                 | 02        |              | 04               |                  |          | 04    |

|                     |  |                          | Examination Scheme |           |              |              |                     |       |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Course              | Course Name                            |                          | The                | eory Mark |              |              |                     |       |  |  |  |  |
| Code                |  | Internal Assessment (IA) |                    |           | End Semester | Term<br>Work | Oral &<br>Practical | Total |  |  |  |  |
|                     |  | Test I                   | Test II            | Average   | Examination  |              |                     |       |  |  |  |  |
| ELXD<br>OLO70<br>31 | NEURAL<br>NETWORKS<br>& FUZZY<br>LOGIC |                          |                    |           |              | 25           | 25                  | 50    |  |  |  |  |

## Term Work:

The term work shall consist of

- 1. At least *six experiments* using MATLAB Or C/C++ or Java covering the whole of syllabus, duly recorded and graded.
- 2. One seminar and Two assignments to be included covering at least 60% of the syllabus.

The distribution of marks for term work shall be as follows:

The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced *The final certification and acceptance of term-work ensures the satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing in the term-work.* 

## Suggested List of experiments: using C/C++ or Matlab or java

- Activation functions
- McCulloch Pitts Neuron Model
- Hebbian learning
- Single layer perceptron neural network
- Multi-layer perceptron neural network

- Error Back propagation neural network
- Kohonen Self-organizing Feature Maps
- Associative memory network
- Fuzzy relations
- Defuzzification methods

## Suggested List of seminar :

- Classification of upper case and lower case letters.
- Classification of numbers 0-9.
- BPN for training a hidden layer.
- Implement a heteroassociative memory network to implement any pattern.
- Implement discrete Hopfield network for letters A-E.
- Implement BAM for a pattern of 5X3 array.
- Fuzzy Logic controller design washing machine / vehicle speed control.

## **Oral Examination:**

Oral will be based on any experiment performed from the list of experiment given in the syllabus and the entire syllabus.

| Subject Code | Subject<br>Name | Teach  | ing Scheme | e (Hrs.) | Credits Assigned |              |          |       |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|------------|----------|------------------|--------------|----------|-------|--|--|
|              |                 | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Practical | Tutorial | Total |  |  |
| ELXLDLO7032  | Advanced        | -      | 2          |          | -                | 01           |          | 01    |  |  |
|              | Networking      |        |            |          |                  |              |          |       |  |  |
|              | Technologies    |        |            |          |                  |              |          |       |  |  |
|              | Laboratory      |        |            |          |                  |              |          |       |  |  |

| Subject Code | Subject      |                         |   |          | Examinatio | n Schen | ie        |      |       |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|----------|------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
|              | Name         | <b>Theory Marks</b>     |   |          |            | Term    | Practical | Oral | Total |
|              |              | Internal assessment End |   |          | End        | Work    |           |      |       |
|              |              | Test Test Ave. Of       |   |          | Sem.       |         |           |      |       |
|              |              | 1 2 Test 1              |   | Exam     |            |         |           |      |       |
|              |              |                         |   | and Test |            |         |           |      |       |
|              |              |                         |   | 2        |            |         |           |      |       |
| ELXLDLO7032  | Advanced     | -                       | - | -        | -          | 25      |           | 25   | 50    |
|              | Networking   |                         |   |          |            |         |           |      |       |
|              | Technologies |                         |   |          |            |         |           |      |       |
|              | Laboratory   |                         |   |          |            |         |           |      |       |

## **Course Objectives:**

Lab session includes **seven experiments plus one presentation** on any one of the suggested topics The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced

## **Suggested Experiments:**

- 1. Evaluation of home/campus network
- 2. GSM-GPS protocol implementation
- 3. Bluetooth protocol implementation
- 4. ZigBee protocol implementation
- 5. Wi-Fi protocol implementation
- 6. Study of NMAP
- 7. Study of SNMP
- 8. Study of Ethernet.

## Suggested topics for presentation:

- 1. MANET
- 2. VOFR
- 3. VOIP
- 4. X.25
- 5. Body area network
- 6. RFID
- 7. Web Security
- 8. Compression Techniques
- 9. Security attacks
- 10. NAT
- 11. College campus network

12. Fiber Optics types, advantages disadvantages13. WSN

| Subject Code | Subject<br>Name | Teach                     | ing Scheme | e (Hrs.) | Credits Assigned |                     |          |       |  |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|--|
|              |                 | Theory Practical Tutorial |            |          | Theory           | <b>TW/Practical</b> | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELXLDLO7033  | Robotics        | - 2                       |            |          | -                | 01                  |          | 01    |  |

| Subject Code | Subject  |                   | Examination Scheme |            |      |      |           |      |       |  |  |
|--------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------|------|-----------|------|-------|--|--|
|              | Name     |                   | Th                 | eory Marks |      | Term | Practical | Oral | Total |  |  |
|              |          | Inte              | rnal as            | sessment   | End  | Work |           |      |       |  |  |
|              |          | Test Test Ave. Of |                    |            | Sem. |      |           |      |       |  |  |
|              |          | 1                 | 2                  | Test 1     | Exam |      |           |      |       |  |  |
|              |          |                   |                    | and Test   |      |      |           |      |       |  |  |
|              |          |                   |                    | 2          |      |      |           |      |       |  |  |
| ELXLDLO7033  | Robotics | -                 | -                  | -          | -    | 25   |           | 25   | 50    |  |  |

#### Term Work:

The term work shall consist of

- **3.** At least *eight experiments* using MATLAB / Scilab covering the whole of syllabus, duly recorded and graded.
- 4. *Two assignments* to be included covering at least 60% of the syllabus.

The distribution of marks for term work shall be as follows:

The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced *The final certification and acceptance of term-work ensures the satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing in the term-work.* 

#### Suggested List of experiments: using Matlab / Scilab

- Forward kinematics
- Inverse kinematic
- Dynamic analysis
- Joint-space trajectory
- Cartesian-space trajectory
- Template matching
- Iterative processing
- Segmentation

| Subject Code | Subject<br>Name | Teach  | ing Scheme | e (Hrs.) | Credits Assigned |                     |          |       |  |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|--|
|              |                 | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Theory           | <b>TW/Practical</b> | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELXLDLO7034  | IC              | -      | 2          |          | -                | 01                  |          | 01    |  |
|              | Technology      |        |            |          |                  |                     |          |       |  |

| Subject Code | Subject    |                         |   |      | Examinatio | on Scheme |           |      |       |  |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------|---|------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|--|
|              | Name       | Theory Marks            |   |      |            | Term      | Practical | Oral | Total |  |
|              |            | Internal assessment End |   |      |            | Work      |           |      |       |  |
|              |            | Test Test Ave. Of Sem.  |   |      |            |           |           |      |       |  |
|              |            | 1 2 Test 1              |   | Exam |            |           |           |      |       |  |
|              |            | and Test                |   |      |            |           |           |      |       |  |
|              |            |                         |   | 2    |            |           |           |      |       |  |
| ELXLDLO7034  | IC         | -                       | - | -    | -          | 25        |           | 25   | 50    |  |
|              | Technology |                         |   |      |            |           |           |      |       |  |

## **Course Objectives:**

Lab session includes **seven experiments plus one presentation** on any one of the suggested topics. The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced

## **Suggested Experiments:**

Following list of experiments covers the complete syllabus prescribed in IC Technology course. It is formulated in such a way that it allows student to explore various process, layout and device simulation tools. Detail analysis of observations should be recorded in the project book. Tools to be used are Microwind, SUPREME, Electric, Visual TCAD, Mentor Graphics Pyxis and tools available on nanohub. Linux based operating system is preferred to do simulations.

1. Draw and simulate layout for the CMOS inverter. Carry out static as well as transient simulation. Analyze CMOS inverter for i)  $(W/L)_{pmos} > (W/L)_{nmos}$  ii)  $(W/L)_{pmos} = (W/L)_{nmos}$  iii)  $(W/L)_{pmos} < (W/L)_{nmos}$ . Do parasitic extraction. Feed these parasitic in circuit simulator and do layout versus schematic verification.

2. Draw and simulate layout for the following circuits. Size them with respect to reference inverter.

a. CMOS NAND

b. CMOS NOR

Also observe the effect of different types of design rules on above circuits and tabulate the comparative results.

[y=

3. Draw and simulate layout for the given equation (each student will get different equation  $\overline{A.B + C.D}$ ) with the following design style

- a. Static CMOS
- b. Transmission gate
- c. Dynamic Logic

4. Draw and simulate layout for 6T SRAM cell. Size the SRAM cell for 1) lowest area 2) high reliability

5. Draw and simulate layout for the following circuits.

a. SR latch

b. D flip Flop

6. Simulate oxidation process with Deal-Grove model for different conditions (e.g. oxidation type, orientation, time, temperature, thickness etc.) and comment on the results obtained.

7. Simulate diffusion process for different conditions (e.g. source, time, temperature, dopant etc.) and comment on the results obtained.

8. Simulate Si PN junction for various structure and environmental conditions and comment on the results obtained. Repeat the entire simulation for Ge diode.

9. Simulate MOS capacitor (Classical Simulation) for single gate device for a typical value of fixed charge density and interface trap charge density in gate insulator. Do the AC analysis and comment on the results obtained.

10. Simulate MOS capacitor (Quantum Simulation) for single gate device for a typical value of fixed charge density and interface trap charge density in gate insulator. Do the AC analysis and comment on the results obtained.

# Suggested topics for presentation:

Presentation on any Novel device or process.

| Course Code     | Course Name                                  | To<br>( | eaching Sche<br>Contact Hour | me<br>rs) | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|-----------------|--|---------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                 |  | Theory  | Practical                    | Tutorial  | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ELX801          | Internet of Things                           | 04      |                              |           | 04               |           |          | 04    |
| ELX 802         | Analog and Mixed VLSI Design                 | 04      |                              |           | 04               |           |          | 04    |
| ELXDLO804X      | Department Level Optional course<br>IV       | 04      |                              |           | 04               |           |          | 04    |
| ILO802X         | Institute Level Optional course II#          | 03      |                              |           | 03               |           |          | 03    |
| ELXL801         | Internet of Things Lab.                      |         | 02                           |           |                  | 01        |          | 01    |
| ELXL802         | Analog and Mixed VLSI Design<br>Lab.         |         | 02                           |           |                  | 01        |          | 01    |
| ELXL803         | Project-II                                   |         | 12                           |           |                  | 06        |          | 06    |
| ELXLDLO804<br>X | Department Level Optional Courses<br>IV Lab. |         | 02                           |           |                  | 01        |          | 01    |
|                 | TOTAL  | 15      | 18                           |           | 15               | 9         |          | 24    |

|  | <b>B.E.</b> | (Electronics | <b>Engineering</b> ) | – Semester | VIII |
|--|-------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|------|
|--|-------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|------|

|             |                                    | Examination Scheme – Sen     |         |        |       | nester VIII |      |       |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------|-------|
|             |                                    |                              |         | Theory |       |             |      |       |       |
|             |                                    | Internal Assessment (IA) End |         |        |       | Exam        | Term | Oral  |       |
| Course Code | Course Name                        | Test I                       | Test II | AVG.   | Sem   | Durati      | Work | /Prac | Total |
|             |                                    |                              |         |        | Exam  | on          |      |       |       |
|             |                                    |                              |         |        | Marks | (Hours      |      |       |       |
|             |                                    | 20                           | 20      | 20     | 0.0   | )           |      |       | 100   |
| ELX801      | Internet of Things                 | 20                           | 20      | 20     | 80    | 03          |      |       | 100   |
| EL X 002    | And a sud Mine d VI CI Davies      | 20                           | 20      | 20     | 00    | 02          |      |       | 100   |
| ELX 802     | Analog and Mixed VLSI Design       | 20                           | 20      | 20     | 80    | 03          |      |       | 100   |
|             | Department Level Optional course   |                              |         |        |       |             |      |       |       |
| ELXDLO804X  | Ny                                 | 20                           | 20      | 20     | 80    | 03          |      |       | 100   |
|             | 1 v                                |                              |         |        |       |             |      |       |       |
| 11 O802X    | Institute Level Ontional course II | 20                           | 20      | 20     | 80    | 03          |      |       | 100   |
| 1100022     | institute Lever Optional course in | 20                           | 20      | 20     | 00    | 05          |      |       | 100   |
| ELXL801     | ELXL801 Internet of Things Lab     |                              |         |        |       |             | 25   | 25    | 50    |
|             |                                    |                              |         |        |       |             |      |       |       |
|             | Analog and Mixed VLSI Design       |                              |         |        |       |             | 25   | 25    | 50    |
| ELXL802     | Lab.                               |                              |         |        |       |             | 25   | 25    | 50    |
|             |                                    |                              |         |        |       |             |      |       |       |
| ELXL803     | Project-II                         |                              |         |        |       |             | 100  | 50    | 150   |
|             |                                    |                              |         |        |       |             |      |       |       |
| ELXLDLO804  | Department Level Optional          |                              |         |        |       |             | 25   | 25    | 50    |
| X           | Courses IV Lab.                    |                              |         |        |       |             | 23   | 23    | 50    |
|             |                                    |                              |         |        |       |             |      |       |       |
|             | Total                              | 80                           | 80      | 80     | 320   | 15          | 150  | 150   | 700   |
|             |                                    |                              |         |        |       |             |      |       |       |

University of Mumbai, B. E. (Electronics Engineering), Rev 2016

| Course Code | Department Level Optional Course III | Course Code | Institute Level Optional Course I*          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| ELXDLO7031  | Neural Network and Fuzzy Logic       | ILO7011     | Product Lifecycle Management                |
| ELXDLO7032  | Advance Networking Technologies      | ILO7012     | Reliability Engineering                     |
| ELXDLO7033  | Robotics                             | ILO7013     | Management Information System               |
| ELXDLO7034  | Integrated Circuit Technology        | ILO7014     | Design of Experiments                       |
|             |                                      | ILO7015     | Operation Research                          |
|             |                                      | ILO7016     | Cyber Security and Laws                     |
|             |                                      | ILO7017     | Disaster Management and Mitigation Measures |
|             |                                      | ILO7018     | Energy Audit and Management                 |

| Course Code | Department Level Elective Course IV | Course Code | Institute Level Elective Course II <sup>#</sup> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|
|             | -                                   |             |   |
| ELXDLO8041  | Advanced Power Electronics          | ILO8021     | Project Management                              |
|             |                                     |             |   |
| ELXDLO8042  | MEMS Technology                     | ILO8022     | Finance Management                              |
| FLXDL08043  | Virtual Instrumentation             | II 08023    | Entrepreneurship Development and Management     |
| LEADECOUTS  | virtual instrumentation             | 1200025     | Entrepreneursing Development und Munugement     |
| ELXDLO8044  | Digital Image Processing            | ILO8024     | Human Resource Management                       |
|             |                                     |             |   |
|             |                                     | ILO8025     | Professional Ethics and CSR                     |
|             |                                     |             |   |
|             |                                     | ILO8026     | Research Methodology                            |
|             |                                     | II 09027    | IDD and Datanting                               |
|             |                                     | 11.08027    | IFK and Patenting                               |
|             |                                     | ILO8028     | Digital Business Management                     |
|             |                                     |             |   |
|             |                                     | ILO8029     | Environmental Management                        |
|             |                                     |             |   |

| `Subject<br>Code | Subject Name          | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |                     |          |       |  |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|--|
|                  |                       | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | <b>TW/Practical</b> | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELX 801          | Internet of<br>Things | 4                      | 2         |          | 4                |                     |          | 04    |  |

#### **B.E.** (Electronics Engineering) – Semester VIII

| Subject | Subject Name |              | Examination Scheme  |            |      |      |           |      |       |
|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|------|------|-----------|------|-------|
| Code    |              | Theory Marks |                     |            |      | Term | Practical | Oral | Total |
|         |              | Inte         | Internal assessment |            |      | Work |           |      |       |
|         |              | Test 1       | Test                | Ave. Of    | Exam |      |           |      |       |
|         |              |              | 2                   | Test 1 and |      |      |           |      |       |
|         |              |              |                     | Test 2     |      |      |           |      |       |
| ELX 801 | Internet of  | 20           | 20                  | 20         | 80   | -    |           |      | 100   |
|         | Things       |              |                     |            |      |      |           |      |       |

Course Pre-requisite: ELX 501 :- Micro-controllers and Applications

ELX 601:- Embedded System and RTOS ELX602:- Computer Communication Network ELXDLO-2 Wireless Communication

## **Course Objectives:**

The objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Understand the design features of Internet of Things(IoT)
- 2. Understand importance of data handling in IoT Way.
- 3. Introduce multiple way of data communication and networking.
- 4. Understand design issue in IoT

## **Course Outcomes:**

## On successful completion of the course the students will be able to:

- 1. Understand the concepts of Internet of Things
- 2. Analyze basic web connectivity in IoT
- 3. Understand Data handling in IoT
- 4. Design basic applications based on IoT using specific components

| Module | Unit | Topics  | Hrs. |
|--------|------|---|------|
| No.    | No.  |   |      |
| 1.     |      | Introduction to IoT   | 08   |
|        | 1.1  | Introduction;-Defining IoT, Characteristics of IoT, Physical design of IoT, Logical |      |
|        |      | design of IoT, Functional blocks of IoT, Sources of IoT, and M2MCommunication.      |      |
|        |      |   |      |
|        |      |   |      |
|        | 1.2  | Iot and M2m:- IoT/M2M System layers and Design Standardization, Difference          |      |
|        |      | between IoT and M2M   |      |
| 2.     |      | Network & Communication aspects   | 10   |
|        |      |   |      |

|     | 2.1 | Design Principles & Web Connectivity:- Web Communication Protocols for                  |     |
|-----|-----|---|-----|
|     |     | connected devices, Web connectivity using Gateway, SOAP, REST, HTTP, RESTful            |     |
|     |     | and WebSockets  |     |
|     |     |   |     |
|     |     | (Publish –Subscribe),MQTT, AMQP, CoAP Protocols   |     |
|     | 2.2 | Internet Connectivity: - Internet connectivity, Internet based communication, IP        |     |
|     |     | addressing in IoT, Media Access Control, Application Layer Protocols.                   |     |
|     |     | LDWAN Fundamentals : LODA NDIST CAT I TE M1 SICEON                                      |     |
|     |     | LPWAN Fundamentals LORA ,NBIOT,CAT LTE MI,SIGFOA  |     |
| 3.0 |     | IoT Platforms and Design Methodology  | 08  |
|     | 3.1 | Defining Specifications About:- Purpose & requirements, process, domain model,          |     |
|     |     | information model, service, IoT level, Functional view, Operational view, Device and    |     |
|     |     | Component Integration, (case studies)   |     |
|     | 3.2 | IoT Levels:-IoT Levels and Deployment Templates   |     |
| 4.0 |     | Data Handling in IoT  | 10  |
|     | 4.1 | Data Acquiring, Organizing, Processing:- Data acquiring and storage, Organizing         |     |
|     |     | the data, Transactions, Business Processes, Integration and Enterprise Systems,         |     |
|     |     | Analytics.  |     |
|     | 4.2 | Data Collection and Storage:- Cloud Computing Paradigm for Data Collection,             |     |
|     |     | storage and computing, Cloud Service Models, Xively Cloud for Io I                      |     |
| 5.0 |     | (AWS, Google APP engine , Dweet. IO, Fifebase)  | 0(  |
| 5.0 |     |   | UO  |
|     | 5.1 | Exemplary Devices:- Raspberry Pi, R-Pi Interfaces, Programming R-Pi, Sensor Technology, |     |
|     |     | Sensor Data Communication Protocols, RFID, WSN Technology, Intel Galileo                |     |
| ( 0 |     |   | 0.6 |
| 6.0 | (1  |   | 06  |
|     | 6.1 | Design Layers, complexity, Io1 Applications in Premises, Supply Chain and Customer      |     |
|     | 67  | Home Automation Smart Cities Environment Agriculture IoT Printer                        |     |
|     | 0.2 | Tione Automation, Smart Cittes, Environment, Agriculture, 101 Finiter                   |     |
|     |     | Total   | 48  |
## **Recommended Text Books:**

- 5. ArshdeepBahga and Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach, Universities Press.
- 6. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", McGraw Hill Education ,First edition
- 7. David Hanes ,Gonzalo salgueiro"IoT Fundamentals Networking Technologies,Protocols and Use Cases for Internet of Things", Cisco Press, Kindle 2017 Edition
- 8. Andrew Minteer ,"Analytics for the Internet of Things(IoT)",Kindle Edition

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, : Designing the Internet of Things", Paperback, First Edition
- 2. <u>Yashavant Kanetkar</u>, <u>Shrirang Korde</u>:Paperback "21 Internet of Things (IOT) Experiments"
  - a. BPB Publications

# Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of thesyllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks.

# **End Semester Examination**:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.

2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.

3: Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.

4: Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject<br>Code | Subjec<br>Name                           | t             | Т                   | eaching Scl   | heme            |           | Credits Assigned |    |                  |  |          |     |       |
|-----------------|--|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|----|------------------|--|----------|-----|-------|
|                 |  | Г             | heory               | Practical     | Tutori          | al        | Theory           | y  | T/W<br>Practical |  | Tutorial |     | Total |
| ELX802          | Analog<br>and<br>Mixed<br>VLSI<br>Design | g<br>I<br>1   | 04                  | 02            | - 04 -          |           | -                |    | 04               |  |          |     |       |
|                 |  | Exan          | nination            | Scheme        |                 |           |                  |    |                  |  |          |     |       |
|                 |  | Theo<br>Inter | ry Mark<br>nal Asse | ks<br>essment | End Ex          |           | kam              | T  |                  |  |          |     |       |
|                 |  | Mark          | KS                  |               | Sem             | Dı        | Duration         |    | Ferm P           |  | ractical | Ora | Total |
|                 |  | Test<br>1     | Test<br>2           | Average       | Exam<br>(Marks) | <b>(H</b> | lrs)             | •• | work             |  |          |     |       |
| ELX802          | Analog<br>and<br>Mixed<br>VLSI<br>Design | 20            | 20                  | 20            | 80              |           | 03               |    | -                |  | -        | -   | 100   |

## **Course Pre-requisite:**

- □ ELX302: Electronic Devices and Circuits I
- □ ELX303: Digital Circuit Design
- □ ELX402: Electronic Devices and Circuits II
- □ ELX504: Design With Linear Integrated Circuits
- □ ELX603: VLSI Design
- □ ELX DLO-3: IC Technology

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To teach analysis and design of building blocks of CMOS Analog VLSI Circuits.
- 2. To highlight the issues associated with the CMOS analog VLSI circuit design.
- 3. To emphasize upon the issues related to mixed signal layout design.

# **Course Outcomes:**

# After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- 1. Discuss tradeoffs involved in analog VLSI Circuits.
- 2. Analyze building blocks of CMOS analog VLSI circuits.
- 3. Design building blocks of CMOS analog VLSI circuits
- 4. Carry out verifications of issues involved in analog and mixed signal circuits

| Module<br>No | Unit No | Topics   | Hrs |
|--------------|---------|--|-----|
|              |         | Analog building blocks   |     |
|              | 1.1     | Need for CMOS analog and mixed signal designs, MOS Transistor as       |     |
| 1.0          |         | sampling switch, active resistances, current source and sinks, current | 8   |
| 1.0          |         | mirror.  | 0   |
|              | 1 2     | Voltage References: Band Gap References, General Considerations,       |     |
|              | 1.4     | Supply-independent biasing, Temperature independent references, PTAT   |     |

|     |     | current generation and Constant Gm biasing  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|
|     |     | Amplifier Fundamentals  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | Single Stage Amplifiers: Basic concepts, Gain Bandwidth (GBW),                          |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 2 1 | Common-source stage (with resistive load, diode connected load, current-                |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 2.1 | source load, triode load, source degeneration), source follower, common-                |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | gate stage, cascode stage, folded cascade stage.  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 |     | Differential Amplifiers: Single ended and differential operation, Basic                 |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 | 2.2 | differential pair, large signal and small signal behaviours, Common-mode                | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | response, Differential pair with MOS loads.   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | Noise: Statistical Characteristics of Noise, Types of Noise, Representation             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | • • | of Noise in circuits, Noise in Single stage amplifiers (CS, CD, CG stages),             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 2.3 | noise in differential pairs, noise bandwidth, noise figure, noise                       |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | temperature.  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | MOS Operational Amplifiers  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | Stability and Frequency Compensation: General Considerations,                           |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3.1 | Multipole systems, Phase margin, Frequency compensation, compensation                   | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | of two stage op- amps   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.0 |     | Op-amp Design: General Considerations, performance parameters, One-                     | 8  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | stage op- amps, Two-stage op-amps, Gain Boosting, Common-mode                           |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3.2 | teedback, Input range limitations(ICMR), Slew Rate, Power supply                        |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | rejection, Noise in op-amps. Design of single ended and double ended two                |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | stage Op-amps   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| -   |     | Mixed Signal Circuits<br>Dasia Concents: AMS design flow, ASIC Full system design Semi- |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 4.1 | basic Concepts: AMS design now, ASIC, Full custom design, Semi-                         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | custom design, system on Chip, system in package, Haldware software                     | Q  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.0 |     | Oscillators: General considerations Ring oscillators IC oscillators                     | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 4.2 | <b>Oscillators:</b> General considerations, Ring oscillators, LC oscillato VCO.         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | <b>Phase-Locked Loop:</b> Simple PLL, Charge pump PLL, Non-ideal effects                |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 4.3 | in PLL, Delay locked loops and applications of PLL in integrated circuits               |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | Data Converter Fundamentals   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | Switch Capacitor Circuits: MOSFETs as switches, Speed considerations,                   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.0 | 5.1 | Precision Considerations, Charge injection cancellation, Unity gain buffer,             | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | Non- inverting amplifier and integrator.  | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 5.2 | Basic CMOS comparator Design, Adaptive biasing, Analog multipliers.                     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | Data Converter Fundamentals and Architectures   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | Fundamentals: Analog versus discrete time signals, converting analog                    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 6.1 | signals to data signals, sample and hold characteristics. DAC                           |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | specifications, ADC specifications.   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.0 |     | DAC architectures: Digital input code, resistors string, R-2R ladder                    | 8  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | networks, current steering, charge scaling DACs, Cyclic DAC, pipeline                   | Ŭ  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 6.2 |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | ADC architectures: Flash, Two Step Flash, Pipeline ADC, Integrating                     |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     | IALL'S NUCCESSIVE approximation ALL'S   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |     |   | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Recommended Books**:

- 1. B Razavi, "Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition.
- 2. R. Jacaob Baker, Harry W. Li, David E. Boyce, "CMOS Circuit Design, Layout, and Simulation", Wiley, Student Edition
- 3. P. E. Allen and D. R. Holberg, "*CMOS Analog Circuit Design*", Oxford University Press, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.
- 4. Gray, Meyer, Lewis, Hurst, "Analysis and design of Analog Integrated Circuits", Willey, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition

## Internal Assessment (IA)

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

## **End Semester Examination**:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.

2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.

3: Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.

4: Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name                  | Г                   | <b>Teaching Scheme</b> |                |                     |              | Credits Assigned |              |       |        |      |       |     |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------|--------|------|-------|-----|
|                 |                                  | Theory              | Pra                    | ctical         | Tutoria             | Theor        | ry               | Practic      | al Tu | torial |      | Total |     |
| ELX<br>DLO8041  | Advanced<br>Power<br>Electronics | 04                  | (                      | )2             |                     | 04           |                  |              |       |        |      | 04    |     |
|                 |                                  | Exami               | Examination Scheme     |                |                     |              |                  |              |       |        |      |       |     |
| Subject         | Subject                          | Theory Marks        |                        |                |                     |              |                  |              |       |        |      |       |     |
| Code            | Name                             | Internal assessment |                        |                | End                 | Exam         |                  | Term<br>Work | Prac  | tical  | Oral | Total |     |
|                 |                                  | Test<br>1           | Test<br>2              | Avg (<br>and ] | of Test 1<br>Fest 2 | Sem.<br>Exam | H                | lours        |       |        |      |       |     |
| ELX<br>DLO8041  | Advanced<br>Power<br>Electronics | 20                  | 20                     | 20             |                     | 80           | 0.               | 3            |       |        |      |       | 100 |

## **Course Pre-requisite:**

- 4. Power Electronics.
- 5. Linear Control System.
- **6.** BEE

# **Course Objectives:**

- 3. To enhance the ideas of students for more complex power electronic system.
- 4. To teach the analytical methods in power electronic systems.
- 5. To expose the students to various applications of power electronics in electronics equipment, drives and non-conventional energy systems.

# **Course Outcomes:**

# After successful completion of the course students will be able to:

- 1. Thoroughly understand the modern methods of analysis and control of power electronic systems.
- 2. Carry out the theoretical analysis of the power electronic systems from the 'Systems Theory' point of view.
- 3. Appreciate the ubiquity of power electronic systems in engineering fields.
- 4. Simulate and analyse power electronic systems.

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents  | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|---|------|
| 1             |             | Three-phase Rectifiers  | 8    |
|               | 1.1         | 3-phase half-wave and full-wave controlled rectifiers with R and RL load,<br>Effect of source inductance,                                   |      |
|               | 1.2         | Distortion in line current, calculation of performance parameters.  |      |
| 2             |             | Three-phase inverters and control   | 8    |
|               | 2.1         | Three phase bridge inverters (120° and 180° conduction mode) with R and RL load   |      |
|               | 2.2         | PWM for 3-phase voltage source inverters, Space Vector Modulation (SVM) technique for 3-phase voltage source inverters, hysteresis control. |      |
| 3             |             | DC-DC Converters  | 10   |
|               | 3.1         | Average model, linearized and transfer function models, state-space average models of basic buck, boost and buck-boost converters.          |      |
|               | 3.2         | Feedback control of these converters (PI and PID).  |      |
| 4             |             | Power Electronic Applications in DC Drives  | 8    |
|               | 4.1         | Introduction to DC motors, speed control of DC motor, drives with semi converters, full converters and dual converters.                     |      |
|               | 4.2         | Chopper-based drive.  |      |
|               | 4.3         | Electric braking of DC motors.  |      |
| 5             |             | Power Electronic Applications in AC Drives  | 10   |
|               | 5.1         | Introduction to three-phase induction motor, speed control methods for three-phase induction motor :  |      |
|               |             | i) Stator voltage   |      |
|               |             | ii) Variable frequency  |      |
|               |             | iii) Rotor resistance   |      |
|               |             | iv) V/f control   |      |
|               |             | v) Slip power recovery schemes  |      |
| 6             |             | Power Electronic Applications   | 4    |
|               | 6.1         | Induction heating, dielectric heating, solid state relays,  |      |

| 6.2 | Energy conversion interface in renewable energy system. |    |
|-----|---|----|
|     | Total   | 48 |

#### **Recommended Books:**

- 1. M. Rashid, Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices, and Applications, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.
- 2. R. W. Erickson, D. Maksimovic, Fundamentals of Power Electronics, Springer, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
- 3. Mohan, Undeland and Robbins, Power Electronics: Converters, Applications and Design, Wiley (Student Edition), 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
- 4. P. S. Bimbhra, Power Electronics, Khanna Publishers, 2012.
- 5. M. D. Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
- 6. J. P. Agrawal, Power Electronics Systems: Theory and Design, Pearson Education, 2002.

## Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

## **End Semester Examination**:

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.
- 3: Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.
- 4: Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject<br>Name    | Г                   | <b>Teaching Scheme</b> |              |                     |              | Credits Assigned |                  |              |        |           |         |       |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|--|--|--|
|                 |                    | Theory              | Pra                    | ctical       | Tutoria             | Theor        | ry               | Practic          | al Tu        | torial |           | Tota    | Total |  |  |  |
| ELX<br>DLO8042  | MEMS<br>Technology | 04                  |                        | 02           |                     | 04           |                  |                  |              |        |           | 04      |       |  |  |  |
|                 |                    | Exami               | nation                 | Schen        | ne                  |              |                  | I                |              |        |           |         |       |  |  |  |
| Subject         | Subject            | Theory              | y Marl                 | KS           |                     |              |                  |                  |              |        |           |         |       |  |  |  |
| Code            | Name               | Internal assessment |                        |              |                     | End          | Exam             |                  | Term<br>Work | Prac   | Practical |         | Total |  |  |  |
|                 |                    | Test<br>1           | Test<br>2              | Avg of and T | of Test 1<br>Test 2 | sem.<br>Exam | а<br>Н           | uration<br>lours |              |        |           | ıl Oral |       |  |  |  |
| ELX<br>DLO8042  | MEMS<br>Technology | 20                  | 20                     | 20           |                     | 80           | 0.               | 3                |              |        |           |         | 100   |  |  |  |

# Course Pre –requisite: VLSI Design an IC Technology

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To provide knowledge of MEMS processing steps and processing modules
- 2. To provide knowledge of MEMS Materials with respect to applications.
- 3. To demonstrate the use of semiconductor based processing modules used in the fabrication of variety of sensors and actuators (e.g. pressure sensors, accelerometers, etc.) at the micro-scale.
- 4. To provide an understanding of basic design and operation of MEMS sensors, actuators and structures.

## **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Understand the underlying fundamental principles of MEMS devices including physical operation and material properties.
- 2. Design and simulate MEMS devices using standard simulation tools.
- 3. Develop different concepts of micro system sensors and actuators for real-world applications.
- 4. Understand the rudiments of Micro-fabrication techniques.

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Contents   | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|
| 1             |             | Introduction to MEMS   | 4    |
|               | 1.1         | Introduction to MEMS, Comparison with Micro Electronics Technology,  |      |
|               | 1.2         | Real world examples (Air-Bag, DMD, Pressure Sensors), MEMS Challenges,<br>MEMS Sensors in Internet of Things (IoT), Bio-medical applications   |      |
| 2             |             | MEMS Materials and Their Properties  | 8    |
|               | 2.1         | Materials (eg. Si, SiO <sub>2</sub> , SiN, SiC, Cr, Au, Al, Ti, SU8, PMMA, Pt)   |      |
|               | 2.2         | Important properties: Young modulus, Poisson's ratio, density, piezoresistive coefficients, TCR, Thermal Conductivity, Material Structure.   |      |
| 3             |             | MEMS Sensors, Actuators and Structures   | 8    |
|               | 3.1         | MEMS Sensing (Capacitive, Piezo electric Piezo resistive)  |      |
|               | 3.2         | Micro Actuation Techniques (Thermal, Piezo electric, Electro static, Shape<br>Memory Alloys, LORENTZ FORCE ACTUATION), Micro Grippers,<br>Micro Gears, Micro Motors, Micro Valves, Micro Pumps.              |      |
| 4             |             | MEMS Fab Processes   | 10   |
|               | 4.1         | MEMS Processes & Process parameters: Bulk & Surface Micromachining,<br>High Aspect Ratio Micro   |      |
|               | 4.2         | Machining (LIGA, Laser), X-Ray Lithography, Photolithography, PVD techniques, Wet, Dry, Plasma   |      |
|               | 4.3         | etching, DRIE, Etch Stop Techniques. Die, Wire & Wafer Bonding, Dicing, Packaging(with Metal   |      |
| 5             |             | MEMS Devices   | 12   |
|               | 5.1         | Architecture, working and basic behaviour of Cantilevers, Micro heaters,<br>Accelerometers, Pressure Sensor types, Micromirrors in DMD, Inkjet printer-<br>head. Steps involved in Fabricating above devices |      |
| 6             |             | MEMS Device Characterization   | 6    |

| 1   | Total   | 48 |
|-----|---|----|
| 6.2 | MEMS Failure Mechanisms and Reliability.  |    |
| 6.1 | Piezo-resistance, TCR, Stiffness, Adhesion, Vibration, Resonant frequency, & importance of these measurements in studying device behavior |    |

## **Recommended Books:**

- 1. MEMS and MICROSYSTEMS Design and Manufacture by Tai Ran Hsu : McGraw Hill Education
- 2. An Introduction to Micro-electromechanical Systems Engineering; 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed by N. Maluf, K Williams; Publisher: Artech House Inc
- 3. Micro machined Transducers Sourcebook by G. Kovacs; Publisher: McGraw-Hill
- 4. Practical MEMS by Ville Kaajakari; Publisher: Small Gear Publishing
- 5. Micro-system Design by S. Senturia; Publisher: Springer
- 6. Analysis and Design Principles of MEMS Devices MinhangBao; Publisher: Elsevier Science
- 7. Fundamentals of Micro-fabrication by M. Madou; Publisher: CRC Press; 2 edition
- 8. Micro machined Transducers Sourcebook by G. Kovacs; Publisher: McGraw-Hill

## Internal Assessment (IA):

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the test will be considered as final IA marks

# **End Semester Examination**:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.

2. Total 4 questions need to be solved.

3: Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein sub questions of 2 to 5 marks will be asked.

4. Remaining questions will be selected from all the modules.

| Course         | Course Name                | Te     | aching Sche | me           |        | Credits A        | ssigned  |       |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------------|----------|-------|
| Code           |                            | Theory | Practical   | Tutoria<br>l | Theory | TW/Practica<br>l | Tutorial | Total |
| ELXDLO<br>8043 | Virtual<br>Instrumentation | 04     |             |              | 04     |                  |          | 04    |

|                |                         | Examination Scheme |            |            |              |        |           |       |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|
| Course         | Course Name             |                    | Th         | eory Marks | Tarres       | Oral 8 |           |       |  |  |  |
| Code           |                         | Interna            | ıl Assessm | ent (IA)   | End Semester | Work   | Practical | Total |  |  |  |
|                |                         | Test I             | Test II    | Average    | Examination  |        |           |       |  |  |  |
| ELXDL<br>O8043 | Virtual Instrumentation | 20                 | 20         | 20         | 80           | -      | -         | 100   |  |  |  |

**<u>Rationale</u>** :- Virtual instrumentation combines mainstream commercial technologies such as the PC, with flexible software and a wide variety of measurement hardware, so one can create user-defined systems that meet their exact application needs. Virtual instrumentation has led to a simpler way of looking at measurement systems. Instead of using several stand-alone instruments for multiple measurement types and performing rudimentary analysis by hand, engineers now can quickly and cost-effectively create a system equipped with analysis software and a single measurement device that has the capabilities of a multitude of instruments for various applications & measurements.

# Course Objectives :-

- 1. To understand virtual instrumentation (VI) & to realize its architecture
- 2. To familiarize with VI software & learn programming in VI
- 3. To study various instruments interfacing & data acquisition methods
- 4. To understand various analysis tools & develop programs for different measurement applications

## Course Outcomes :-

At the end of the course, students should gain the ability to :-

- **CO-1** :- Explain the concepts of virtual instrumentation
- **CO-2** :- Select the proper data acquisition hardware
- **CO-3 :-** Configure the data acquisition hardware using LabVIEW
- **CO-4** :- Use LabVIEW to interface related hardware like transducers
- CO-5 :- Design virtual instruments for practical applications

| Modul<br>e No. | Topics  | Hour<br>s |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| 1              | INTRODUCTION TO VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION (VI)  |           |
| 1.1            | Historical perspective – Need for VI – Advantages of VI – Definition of VI – Block diagram & architecture of VI – Data flow techniques – Graphical programming in data flow – Comparison with conventional programming  | 06        |
| 2              | PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES  |           |
| 2.1            | VI & sub-VI – Loops & charts – Arrays – Clusters – Graphs – Case & sequence structures –<br>Formula nodes – Local & global variables – String & files inputs  | 08        |
| 3              | APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE (LabVIEW)  |           |
| 3.1            | Creating virtual instrument in LabVIEW – Implementing dataflow programming in LabVIEW – VI, sub-VI & modular code creation in LabVIEW – Arrays & file I/O in LabVIEW – Textual math integration in LabVIEW – Interfacing external instruments to PC using LabVIEW | 10        |
| 4              | DATA ACQUISITION BASICS   |           |
| 4.1            | Digital I/O – Counters & timers – PC hardware structure – Timing – Interrupts – DMA –<br>Software & hardware installation – IEEE GPIB 488 concepts – Embedded system buses –<br>PCI – EISA – CPCI   | 08        |
| 5              | COMMON INSTRUMENT INTERFACES  |           |
| 5.1            | Current loop – RS 232C / RS 485 – Interface basics – USB – PCMCIA – VXI – SCXI – PXI<br>– Networking basics for office & industrial application VISA & IVI – Image acquisition &<br>process – Motion control – Digital multimeter (DMM) – Waveform generator      | 08        |
| 6              | USING ANALYSIS TOOLS & APPLICATION OF VI  |           |
| 6.1            | Fourier transform – Power spectrum – Correlation method – Windowing & filtering –<br>Pressure control system – Flow control system – Level control system – Temperature control<br>system – Motion control employing stepper motor – PID controller toolbox       | 08        |
| 1-6            | TOTAL   | 48        |

# **<u>Recommended Books</u>** :-

1. Dr. Sumathi S. & Surekha P, LabVIEW Based Advanced Instrumentation System, PHI, 2nd edition (2007)

Cary Johnson, LabVIEW Graphical Programming, McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (2006)
 Lisa K. Wells & Jeffrey Travis, LabVIEW for Everyone, PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition (2009)

4. Robert H. Bishop, Learning with LabVIEW 7 Express, Pearson Education, 1<sup>st</sup> edition (2005)
5. Jovitha Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW, PHI, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (2010)

#### Internal Assessment (IA) :-

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks.

## End Semester Examination :-

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
- 3. Q.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
- 4. Remaining questions (Q.2 to Q.6) will be set from all modules.

5. Weightage of each module in question paper will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the syllabus.

| Course<br>Code |                             | Teaching Scheme         Credits |           |              |        | Credits A        | ssigned  |       |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|------------------|----------|-------|--|
|                | Course Name                 | Theory                          | Practical | Tutoria<br>l | Theory | TW/Practica<br>l | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELXDLO<br>8044 | Digital Image<br>Processing | 04                              |           |              | 04     |                  |          | 04    |  |

|                    |                             |                          |         | Ex      | amination Schem | le   |           |       |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------|-----------|-------|--|
| Course<br>Code     | Course Name                 | Theory Marks             |         |         |                 |      | Oral 8    |       |  |
|                    |                             | Internal Assessment (IA) |         |         | End Semester    | Vork | Practical | Total |  |
|                    |                             | Test I                   | Test II | Average | Examination     |      |           |       |  |
| ELXDL<br>O<br>8044 | Digital Image<br>Processing | 20                       | 20      | 20      | 80              | -    | -         | 100   |  |

## **Course Pre-requisite:**

- □ Applied Mathematics
- □ Signals and Systems

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To learn the fundamental concepts of Digital Image Processing through basic spatial and frequency domain techniques.
- 2. To learn Image Compression and Decompression Techniques and compression standards.

## **Course Outcomes:**

## After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- 1. Understand the fundamentals of Digital Image representation and simple pixel relations.
- 2. Explain spatial domain and frequency domain techniques for digital image enhancement.
- 3. Perform segmentation and morphological operations.
- 4. Apply compression and decompression techniques to different digital images.

| Module<br>No. | Unit<br>No. | Topics   | Hrs. |
|---------------|-------------|--|------|
|               |             | Digital Image Processing Fundamentals  |      |
|               | 1.1         | Introduction: Background, Representation of a Digital Image, Fundamental Steps in<br>Image Processing, Elements of a Digital Image Processing System                                       | -    |
| 1             |             | <b>Digital Image Fundamentals:</b> Elements of Visual Perception, A Simple Image   |      |
| 1             | 1.2         | Model, Two dimensional Sampling and Quantization, Tonal and Spatial<br>Resolutions, Some Basic Relationships between Pixels,   | 04   |
|               |             | Image File Formats : BMP, TIFF and JPEG.   |      |
|               |             | Color Models (RGB, HSI, YUV)   |      |
|               |             | Image Enhancement in Spatial Domain  |      |
| 2             |             | Enhancement in the spatial domain: Some Simple Intensity Transformations,  | 08   |
| 2             | 2.1         | Histogram Processing, Image Subtraction, Image Averaging,  | 08   |
|               |             | Spatial domain filters: Smoothing Filters, Sharpening Filters, High boost filter   | -    |
|               |             | Image Segmentation and Representation  |      |
|               | 3.1         | Detection of Discontinuities, Edge Linking using Hough Transform, Thresholding,  | -    |
| 3             |             | Region based Segmentation, Split and Merge Technique   | 08   |
|               |             | Image Representation and Description, Chain Code, Polygonal Representation,  | -    |
|               | 3.2         | Shape Number, Two Dimensional Moments.   | -    |
|               |             | Binary Image Processing  |      |
| 4             | 4 1         | Binary Morphological Operators, Dilation and Erosion, Opening and Closing, Hit-or-<br>Miss Transformation, Boundary Extraction,  | 06   |
|               | 4.1         | Region Filling, Thinning and Thickening, Medial Axis Transform, Connected<br>Component Labeling  | -    |
|               |             | Image Transforms and frequency domain processing   |      |
| 5             | 5.1         | Introduction to 2 Dimensional Fourier Transform, Discrete Fourier Transform,<br>Properties of the Two-Dimensional Fourier Transform, Fast Fourier Transform(FFT),<br>Computation of 2 DFFT | 12   |
|               | 5.2         | Discrete Hadamard Transform(DHT), Fast Hadamard Transform(FHT), Discrete   | 1    |

|       |     | Cosine Transform(DCT), Introduction to Discrete Wavelet Transform (DWT)  |    |
|-------|-----|--|----|
|       | 5.3 | Enhancement in the frequency domain: Frequency Domain Filtering Lowpass<br>Filtering, Highpass Filtering, Homomorphic Filtering, Generation of Spatial Masks<br>from Frequency Domain Specifications |    |
|       |     | Image Compression:   |    |
|       | 6.1 | Fundamentals : Coding Redundancy, Interpixel Redundancy, Psycho visual   |    |
|       |     | Redundancy   |    |
| 6     |     | Image Compression Models : The Source Encoder and Decoder, Lossless  | 10 |
|       | 6.2 | Compression Techniques : Run Length Coding, Arithmetic Coding, Huffman   |    |
|       |     | Coding, Differential PCM,  | -  |
|       | 6.3 | Lossy Compression Techniques: Predictive Coding, Delta modulation, Improved<br>Gray Scale Quantization, Transform Coding, JPEG, MPEG-1., Fidelity Criteria.  |    |
| Total | I   |  | 48 |

## Text Books:

- 1. Rafel C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, 'Digital Image Processing', Pearson Education Asia, Third Edition, 2009,
- 2. Anil K. Jain, "Fundamentals and Digital Image Processing", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd, Third Edition

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. S. Jayaraman, E.Esakkirajan and T.Veerkumar, "Digital Image Processing" TataMcGraw Hill Education Private Ltd, 2009,
- Milan Sonka, Vaclay Hlavac, and Roger Boyle, "Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision", Second Edition, Thomson Learning, 2001
   William K. Pratt, "Digital Image Processing", Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2001 Internal Assessment (IA) :-

Two tests must be conducted which should cover at least 80% of syllabus. The average marks of both the tests will be considered as final IA marks.

# **End Semester Examination :-**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
- 3. Q.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
- 4. Remaining questions (Q.2 to Q.6) will be set from all modules.

5. Weightage of each module in question paper will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours mentioned in the syllabus.

| e Code  | Course Name        | Credits |
|---------|--------------------|---------|
| ILO8021 | Project Management | 03      |

- 1. To familiarize the students with the use of a structured methodology/approach for each and every unique project undertaken, including utilizing project management concepts, tools and techniques.
- 2. To appraise the students with the project management life cycle and make them knowledgeable about the various phases from project initiation through closure.

- 1. Apply selection criteria and select an appropriate project from different options.
- 2. Write work break down structure for a project and develop a schedule based on it.
- 3. Identify opportunities and threats to the project and decide an approach to deal with them strategically.
- 4. Use Earned value technique and determine & predict status of the project.
- 5. Capture lessons learned during project phases and document them for future reference

| Module | Detailed Contents  | Hrs |
|--------|--|-----|
| 01     | <ul> <li>Project Management Foundation:</li> <li>Definition of a project, Project Vs Operations, Necessity of project management, Triple constraints, Project life cycles (typical &amp; atypical) Project phases and stage gate process. Role of project manager. Negotiations and resolving conflicts. Project management in various organization structures. PM knowledge areas as per Project Management Institute (PMI).</li> </ul> | 5   |
| 02     | <b>Initiating Projects:</b><br>How to get a project started, Selecting project strategically, Project selection models (Numeric /Scoring Models and Non-numeric models), Project portfolio process, Project sponsor and creating charter; Project proposal. Effective project team, Stages of team development & growth (forming, storming, norming & performing), team dynamics.  | 6   |
| 03     | <ul> <li>Project Planning and Scheduling:</li> <li>Work Breakdown structure (WBS) and linear responsibility chart, Interface</li> <li>Co-ordination and concurrent engineering, Project cost estimation and budgeting, Top down and bottoms up budgeting, Networking and Scheduling techniques. PERT, CPM,</li> </ul>  | 8   |

|    | GANTT chart. Introduction to Project Management Information System (PMIS).  |   |
|----|---|---|
| 04 | Planning Projects:Crashing project time, Resource loading and leveling, Goldratt's critical chain, ProjectStakeholders and Communication plan.Risk Management in projects: Risk management planning, Risk identification and riskregister. Qualitative and quantitative risk assessment, Probability and impact matrix.Risk response strategies for positive and negative risks   | 6 |
| 05 | <ul> <li>5.1 Executing Projects:</li> <li>Planning monitoring and controlling cycle. Information needs and reporting, engaging with all stakeholders of the projects.</li> <li>Team management, communication and project meetings.</li> <li>5.2 Monitoring and Controlling Projects:</li> <li>Earned Value Management techniques for measuring value of work completed; Using milestones for measurement; change requests and scope creep. Project audit.</li> <li>5.3 Project Contracting</li> <li>Project procurement management, contracting and outsourcing,</li> </ul>          | 8 |
| 06 | <ul> <li>6.1 Project Leadership and Ethics:<br/>Introduction to project leadership, ethics in projects.<br/>Multicultural and virtual projects.</li> <li>6.2 Closing the Project:<br/>Customer acceptance; Reasons of project termination, Various types of project terminations (Extinction, Addition, Integration, Starvation), Process of project termination, completing a final report; doing a lessons learned analysis; acknowledging successes and failures; Project management templates and other resources; Managing without authority; Areas of further study.</li> </ul> | 6 |

#### Assessment:

#### Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

## **REFERENCES:**

- Jack Meredith & Samuel Mantel, Project Management: A managerial approach, Wiley India, 7<sup>th</sup>Ed.
- 2. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK<sup>®</sup> Guide), 5<sup>th</sup> Ed, Project Management Institute PA, USA
- 3. Gido Clements, Project Management, Cengage Learning.
- 4. Gopalan, Project Management, , Wiley India
- 5. Dennis Lock, Project Management, Gower Publishing England, 9 th Ed.

| Course Code | Course Name        | Credits |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| ILO8022     | Finance Management | 03      |

- 1. Overview of Indian financial system, instruments and market
- 2. Basic concepts of value of money, returns and risks, corporate finance, working capital and its management
- 3. Knowledge about sources of finance, capital structure, dividend policy

- 1. Understand Indian finance system and corporate finance
- 2. Take investment, finance as well as dividend decisions

| Module | Detailed Contents  | Hrs |
|--------|--|-----|
|        | <b>Overview of Indian Financial System:</b> Characteristics, Components and Functions of Financial System.   |     |
|        | Financial Instruments: Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Basic Financial  |     |
| 01     | Instruments — Equity Shares, Preference Shares, Bonds-Debentures, Certificates of Deposit, and Treasury Bills.   | 06  |
|        | <b>Financial Markets:</b> Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Financial Markets<br>— Capital Market, Money Market and Foreign Currency Market               |     |
|        | <b>Financial Institutions:</b> Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Financial Institutions — Commercial Banks, Investment-Merchant Banks and Stock Exchanges |     |
|        | Concepts of Returns and Risks: Measurement of Historical Returns and Expected  |     |
|        | Returns of a Single Security and a Two-security Portfolio; Measurement of Historical   |     |
| 02     | Risk and Expected Risk of a Single Security and a Two-security Portiolio.  | 06  |
|        | Due: Present Value of a Lump Sum, Ordinary Annuity, and Annuity Due: Continuous  |     |
|        | Compounding and Continuous Discounting.  |     |
|        | Overview of Corporate Finance: Objectives of Corporate Finance; Functions of   |     |
| 03     | Corporate Finance—Investment Decision, Financing Decision, and Dividend Decision.  | 09  |
|        | Financial Ratio Analysis: Overview of Financial Statements-Balance Sheet, Profit   |     |
|        | and Loss Account, and Cash Flow Statement; Purpose of Financial Ratio Analysis;  |     |

|    | Liquidity Ratios; Efficiency or Activity Ratios; Profitability Ratios; Capital Structure   |    |
|----|--|----|
|    | Ratios; Stock Market Ratios; Limitations of Ratio Analysis.  |    |
|    | Capital Budgeting: Meaning and Importance of Capital Budgeting; Inputs for Capital   |    |
|    | Budgeting Decisions; Investment Appraisal Criterion—Accounting Rate of Return,   |    |
|    | Payback Period, Discounted Payback Period, Net Present Value(NPV), Profitability<br>Index Internal Pate of Pature (IPP), and Madified Internal Pate of Pature (MIPP) |    |
| 04 | Index, Internal Rate of Return (IRR), and Modified Internal Rate of Return (MIRR)  | 10 |
|    | Working Capital Management: Concepts of Meaning Working Capital; Importance of   | 10 |
|    | Working Capital Management; Factors Affecting an Entity's Working Capital Needs;   |    |
|    | Estimation of Working Capital Requirements; Management of Inventories;   |    |
|    | Management of Receivables; and Management of Cash and Marketable Securities.   |    |
|    | Sources of Finance: Long Term Sources-Equity, Debt, and Hybrids; Mezzanine   |    |
|    | Finance; Sources of Short Term Finance-Trade Credit, Bank Finance, Commercial  |    |
|    | Paper; Project Finance.  |    |
| 05 | Canital Structure: Factors Affecting an Entity's Canital Structure: Overview of  | 05 |
|    | Capital Structure Theories and Approaches— Net Income Approach. Net Operating  |    |
|    | Income Approach; Traditional Approach, and Modigliani-Miller Approach. Relation  |    |
|    | between Capital Structure and Corporate Value; Concept of Optimal Capital Structure  |    |
|    | Dividend Balian Maning and Importance of Dividend Balian Easters Affecting on  |    |
| 06 | Entity's Dividend Decision: Overview of Dividend Policy Theories and Approaches  | 03 |
| 50 | Gordon's Approach, Walter's Approach, and Modigliani-Miller Approach   | 00 |
|    |  |    |

# Assessment:

# Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

# **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Fundamentals of Financial Management, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition (2015) by Eugene F. Brigham and Joel F. Houston; Publisher: Cengage Publications, New Delhi.
- Analysis for Financial Management, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition (2013) by Robert C. Higgins; Publishers: McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi.
   Indian Financial System, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition (2015) by M. Y. Khan; Publisher: McGraw Hill Education,
- Indian Financial System, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition (2015) by M. Y. Khan; Publisher: McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi.
- 4. Financial Management, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition (2015) by I. M. Pandey; Publisher: S. Chand (G/L) & Company Limited, New Delhi.

| Course Code | Course Name                                 | Credits |
|-------------|---|---------|
| ILO8023     | Enterpreneurship Development and Management | 03      |

- 1. To acquaint with entrepreneurship and management of business
- 2. Understand Indian environment for entrepreneurship
- 3. Idea of EDP, MSME

- 1. Understand the concept of business plan and ownerships
- 2. Interpret key regulations and legal aspects of entrepreneurship in India
- 3. Understand government policies for entrepreneurs

| Module | Detailed Contents   | Hrs |
|--------|---|-----|
| 01     | <ul> <li>Overview Of Entrepreneurship: Definitions, Roles and Functions/Values of Entrepreneurship, History of Entrepreneurship Development, Role of Entrepreneurship in the National Economy, Functions of an Entrepreneur, Entrepreneurship and Forms of Business Ownership</li> <li>Role of Money and Capital Markets in Entrepreneurial Development: Contribution of Government Agencies in Sourcing information for Entrepreneurship</li> </ul>  | 04  |
| 02     | <ul> <li>Business Plans And Importance Of Capital To Entrepreneurship: Preliminary and<br/>Marketing Plans, Management and Personnel, Start-up Costs and Financing as well as<br/>Projected Financial Statements, Legal Section, Insurance, Suppliers and Risks,<br/>Assumptions and Conclusion, Capital and its Importance to the Entrepreneur</li> <li>Entrepreneurship And Business Development: Starting a New Business, Buying an<br/>Existing Business, New Product Development, Business Growth and the Entrepreneur<br/>Law and its Relevance to Business Operations</li> </ul> | 09  |
| 03     | Women's Entrepreneurship Development, Social entrepreneurship-role and need, EDP cell, role of sustainability and sustainable development for SMEs, case studies, exercises   | 05  |
| 04     | <b>Indian Environment for Entrepreneurship:</b> key regulations and legal aspects,<br>MSMED Act 2006 and its implications, schemes and policies of the Ministry of MSME,<br>role and responsibilities of various government organisations, departments, banks etc.,<br>Role of State governments in terms of infrastructure developments and support etc.,  | 08  |

|    | Public private partnerships, National Skill development Mission, Credit Guarantee   |    |
|----|---|----|
|    | Fund, PMEGP, discussions, group exercises etc   |    |
| 05 | <b>Effective Management of Business:</b> Issues and problems faced by micro and small enterprises and effective management of M and S enterprises (risk management, credit availability, technology innovation, supply chain management, linkage with large industries), exercises, e-Marketing | 08 |
| 06 | Achieving Success In The Small Business: Stages of the small business life cycle, four types of firm-level growth strategies, Options – harvesting or closing small business Critical Success factors of small business   | 05 |

#### Assessment: Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

## **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Poornima Charantimath, Entrepreneurship development- Small Business Enterprise, Pearson
- 2. Education Robert D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shapherd, Entrepreneurship, latest edition, The McGrawHill Company
- 3. Dr TN Chhabra, Entrepreneurship Development, Sun India Publications, New Delhi
- 4. Dr CN Prasad, Small and Medium Enterprises in Global Perspective, New century Publications, New Delhi
- 5. Vasant Desai, Entrepreneurial development and management, Himalaya Publishing House
- 6. Maddhurima Lall, Shikah Sahai, Entrepreneurship, Excel Books
- 7. Rashmi Bansal, STAY hungry STAY foolish, CIIE, IIM Ahmedabad
- 8. Law and Practice relating to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises, Taxmann Publication Ltd.
- 9. Kurakto, Entrepreneurship- Principles and Practices, Thomson Publication
- 10. Laghu Udyog Samachar
- 11. www.msme.gov.in
- 12. www.dcmesme.gov.in
- 13. www.msmetraining.gov.in

| Course Code | Course Name               | Credits |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
| ILO8024     | Human Resource Management | 03      |

- 1. To introduce the students with basic concepts, techniques and practices of the human resource management.
- 2. To provide opportunity of learning Human resource management (HRM) processes, related with the functions, and challenges in the emerging perspective of today's organizations.
- 3. To familiarize the students about the latest developments, trends & different aspects of HRM.
- 4. To acquaint the student with the importance of inter-personal & inter-group behavioral skills in an organizational setting required for future stable engineers, leaders and managers.

- 1. Understand the concepts, aspects, techniques and practices of the human resource management.
- 2. Understand the Human resource management (HRM) processes, functions, changes and challenges in today's emerging organizational perspective.
- 3. Gain knowledge about the latest developments and trends in HRM.
- 4. Apply the knowledge of behavioral skills learnt and integrate it with in inter personal and intergroup environment emerging as future stable engineers and managers.

| Module | Detailed Contents  | Hrs |
|--------|--|-----|
| 01     | <ul> <li>Introduction to HR</li> <li>Human Resource Management- Concept, Scope and Importance,<br/>Interdisciplinary Approach Relationship with other Sciences, Competencies of<br/>HR Manager, HRM functions.</li> <li>Human resource development (HRD): changing role of HRM – Human<br/>resource Planning, Technological change, Restructuring and rightsizing,<br/>Empowerment, TQM, Managing ethical issues.</li> </ul> | 5   |
| 02     | <ul> <li>Organizational Behavior (OB)</li> <li>Introduction to OB Origin, Nature and Scope of Organizational Behavior,<br/>Relevance to Organizational Effectiveness and Contemporary issues</li> <li>Personality: Meaning and Determinants of Personality, Personality<br/>development, Personality Types, Assessment of Personality Traits for<br/>Increasing Self Awareness</li> </ul>                                    | 7   |
|        | • Perception: Attitude and Value, Effect of perception on Individual Decision-   |     |

|   |    | making, Attitude and Behavior.  |    |
|---|----|---|----|
|   |    | • Motivation: Theories of Motivation and their Applications for Behavioral Change (Maslow, Herzberg, McGregor);   |    |
|   |    | • Group Behavior and Group Dynamics: Work groups formal and informal groups and stages of group development. Team Effectiveness: High performing teams, Team Roles, cross functional and self-directed team.  |    |
|   |    | • Case study  |    |
| ſ |    | Organizational Structure & Design   |    |
|   | 03 | <ul> <li>Structure, size, technology, Environment of organization; Organizational Roles<br/>&amp; conflicts: Concept of roles; role dynamics; role conflicts and stress.</li> </ul>   | 6  |
|   | 05 | • Leadership: Concepts and skills of leadership, Leadership and managerial roles, Leadership styles and contemporary issues in leadership.  | 0  |
|   |    | • Power and Politics: Sources and uses of power; Politics at workplace, Tactics and strategies.   |    |
| ſ |    | Human resource Planning   |    |
|   | 04 | • Recruitment and Selection process, Job-enrichment, Empowerment - Job-<br>Satisfaction, employee morale.   | 5  |
|   |    | • Performance Appraisal Systems: Traditional & modern methods, Performance Counseling, Career Planning.   |    |
| L |    | Training & Development: Identification of Training Needs, Training Methods  |    |
|   |    | Emerging Trends in HR   |    |
|   | 05 | • Organizational development; Business Process Re-engineering (BPR), BPR as a tool for organizational development , managing processes & transformation in HR. Organizational Change, Culture, Environment  | 6  |
|   |    | • Cross Cultural Leadership and Decision Making: Cross Cultural<br>Communication and diversity at work, Causes of diversity, managing diversity<br>with special reference to handicapped, women and ageing people, intra<br>company cultural difference in employee motivation. |    |
| ľ |    | HR & MIS  |    |
|   |    | Need, purpose, objective and role of information system in HR, Applications in HRD in various industries (e.g. manufacturing R&D, Public Transport, Hospitals, Hotels and service industries  | 10 |
|   | 06 | Strategic HRM   | 10 |
|   |    | Role of Strategic HRM in the modern business world, Concept of Strategy, Strategic Management Process, Approaches to Strategic Decision Making; Strategic Intent – Corporate Mission, Vision, Objectives and Goals  |    |
| 1 |    |   |    |

| Labor Laws & Industrial Relations   |  |
|---|--|
| Evolution of IR, IR issues in organizations, Overview of Labor Laws in India; Industrial Disputes Act, Trade Unions Act, Shops and Establishments Act |  |

# Assessment:

#### Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Stephen Robbins, Organizational Behavior, 16<sup>th</sup> Ed, 2013
- 2. V S P Rao, Human Resource Management, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed, 2010, Excel publishing
- 3. Aswathapa, Human resource management: Text & cases, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 2011
- 4. C. B. Mamoria and S V Gankar, Dynamics of Industrial Relations in India, 15<sup>th</sup> Ed, 2015, Himalaya Publishing, 15<sup>th</sup>edition, 2015
- 5. P. Subba Rao, Essentials of Human Resource management and Industrial relations, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed, 2013, Himalaya Publishing
- 6. Laurie Mullins, Management & Organizational Behavior, Latest Ed, 2016, Pearson Publications

| Course Code | Course Name  | Credits |
|-------------|--|---------|
| ILO8025     | Professional Ethics and Corporat Social Responsibility (CSR) | 03      |

- 1. To understand professional ethics in business
- 2. To recognized corporate social responsibility

- 1. Understand rights and duties of business
- 2. Distinguish different aspects of corporate social responsibility
- 3. Demonstrate professional ethics
- 4. Understand legal aspects of corporate social responsibility

| Module | Detailed Contents   | Hrs |
|--------|---|-----|
|        | Professional Ethics and Business: The Nature of Business Ethics; Ethical Issues in        |     |
| 01     | Business; Moral Responsibility and Blame; Utilitarianism: Weighing Social Costs and       | 04  |
|        | Benefits; Rights and Duties of Business   |     |
|        | Professional Ethics in the Marketplace: Perfect Competition; Monopoly Competition;        |     |
|        | Oligopolistic Competition; Oligopolies and Public Policy                                  |     |
| 02     |   | 08  |
|        | Professional Ethics and the Environment: Dimensions of Pollution and Resource             |     |
|        | Depletion; Ethics of Pollution Control; Ethics of Conserving Depletable Resources         |     |
|        | Professional Ethics of Consumer Protection: Markets and Consumer Protection;              |     |
|        | Contract View of Business Firm's Duties to Consumers; Due Care Theory; Advertising        |     |
| 03     | Ethics; Consumer Privacy  | 06  |
| 05     |   | 00  |
|        | <b>Professional Ethics of Job Discrimination:</b> Nature of Job Discrimination; Extent of |     |
|        | Discrimination; Reservation of Jobs.  |     |
|        | Introduction to Corporate Social Responsibility: Potential Business Benefits-Triple       |     |
|        | bottom line, Human resources, Risk management, Supplier relations; Criticisms and         |     |
| 04     | concerns—Nature of business; Motives; Misdirection.                                       | 05  |
|        | Trainstant of Comparets Special Beenengibility in India                                   |     |
|        | real real of the social responsionity in mula   |     |
| 05     | Corporate Social Responsibility: Articulation of Gandhian Trusteeship                     | 08  |
|        |   |     |

|    | Corporate Social Responsibility and Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) in India,      |    |
|----|--|----|
|    | Corporate Social Responsibility and Public-Private Partnership (PPP) in India          |    |
|    | Corporate Social Responsibility in Globalizing India: Corporate Social                 |    |
| 06 | Responsibility Voluntary Guidelines, 2009 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, | 08 |
|    | Government of India, Legal Aspects of Corporate Social Responsibility-Companies        |    |
|    | Act, 2013.   |    |

# Assessment:

## Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

## **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Business Ethics: Texts and Cases from the Indian Perspective (2013) by Ananda Das Gupta; Publisher: Springer.
- 2. Corporate Social Responsibility: Readings and Cases in a Global Context (2007) by Andrew Crane, Dirk Matten, Laura Spence; Publisher: Routledge.
- 3. Business Ethics: Concepts and Cases, 7th Edition (2011) by Manuel G. Velasquez; Publisher: Pearson, New Delhi.
- 4. Corporate Social Responsibility in India (2015) by BidyutChakrabarty, Routledge, New Delhi.

| Course Code | Course Name          | Credits |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|
| ILO8026     | Research Methodology | 03      |

- 1. To understand Research and Research Process
- 2. To acquaint students with identifying problems for research and develop research strategies
- 3. To familiarize students with the techniques of data collection, analysis of data and interpretation

- 1. Prepare a preliminary research design for projects in their subject matter areas
- 2. Accurately collect, analyze and report data
- 3. Present complex data or situations clearly
- 4. Review and analyze research findings

| Module | Detailed Contents  | Hrs |
|--------|--|-----|
|        | <ul> <li>Introduction and Basic Research Concepts</li> <li>1.1 Research – Definition; Concept of Construct, Postulate, Proposition, Thesis, Hypothesis, Law, Principle.Research methods vs Methodology</li> </ul>  |     |
| 01     | <ul> <li>1.2 Need of Research in Business and Social Sciences</li> <li>1.3 Objectives of Research</li> <li>1.4 Issues and Problems in Research</li> </ul>  | 09  |
| 02     | <ul> <li>1.5 Characteristics of Research: Systematic, Valid, Verifiable, Empirical and Critical</li> <li>Types of Research</li> <li>2.1. Basic Research</li> <li>2.2. Applied Research</li> <li>2.3. Descriptive Research</li> <li>2.4. Analytical Research</li> <li>2.5. Empirical Research</li> <li>2.6 Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches</li> </ul> | 07  |

|    | Research Design and Sample Design   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 03 | <b>3.1</b> Research Design – Meaning, Types and Significance                                | 07 |  |
|    | <b>3.2</b> Sample Design – Meaning and Significance Essentials of a good sampling Stages in |    |  |
|    | Sample Design Sampling methods/techniques Sampling Errors                                   |    |  |
|    | Research Methodology  |    |  |
|    | 4.1 Meaning of Research Methodology   |    |  |
|    | <b>4.2</b> . Stages in Scientific Research Process:   |    |  |
|    | a. Identification and Selection of Research Problem   |    |  |
|    | <b>b.</b> Formulation of Research Problem   |    |  |
|    | c. Review of Literature   |    |  |
| 04 | d. Formulation of Hypothesis  | 08 |  |
|    | e. Formulation of research Design   |    |  |
|    | f. Sample Design  |    |  |
|    | g. Data Collection  |    |  |
|    | h. Data Analysis  |    |  |
|    | i. Hypothesis testing and Interpretation of Data  |    |  |
|    | j. Preparation of Research Report   |    |  |
|    | Formulating Research Problem  |    |  |
| 05 | 5.1 Considerations: Relevance, Interest, Data Availability, Choice of data, Analysis of     | 04 |  |
|    | data, Generalization and Interpretation of analysis   |    |  |
|    | Outcome of Research   |    |  |
| 06 | 6.1 Preparation of the report on conclusion reached   |    |  |
|    | 6.2 Validity Testing & Ethical Issues   | 04 |  |
|    | 6.3 Suggestions and Recommendation  |    |  |
|    |   |    |  |

# Assessment:

## Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or at least 6 assignment on complete syllabus or course project.

## **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Dawson, Catherine, 2002, Practical Research Methods, New Delhi, UBS Publishers Distributors.
- 2. Kothari, C.R., 1985, Research Methodology-Methods and Techniques, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern Limited.
- Kumar, Ranjit, 2005, Research Methodology-A Step-by-Step Guide for Beginners, (2<sup>nd</sup>ed), Singapore, Pearson Education

| Course Code | Course Name       | Credits |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| ILO8027     | IPR and Patenting | 03      |

- 1. To understand intellectual property rights protection system
- 2. To promote the knowledge of Intellectual Property Laws of India as well as International treaty procedures
- 3. To get acquaintance with Patent search and patent filing procedure and applications

- 1. understand Intellectual Property assets
- 2. assist individuals and organizations in capacity building
- 3. work for development, promotion, protection, compliance, and enforcement of Intellectual Property and Patenting

| Module | Detailed Contents   | Hr |
|--------|---|----|
| 01     | <ul> <li>Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights (IPR): Meaning of IPR, Different category of IPR instruments - Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Industrial Designs, Plant variety protection, Geographical indications, Transfer of technology etc.</li> <li>Importance of IPR in Modern Global Economic Environment: Theories of IPR, Philosophical aspects of IPR laws, Need for IPR, IPR as an instrument of development</li> </ul>  | 05 |
| 02     | <ul> <li>Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights: Introduction, Magnitude of problem,<br/>Factors that create and sustain counterfeiting/piracy, International agreements,<br/>International organizations (e.g. WIPO, WTO) active in IPR enforcement</li> <li>Indian Scenario of IPR:Introduction, History of IPR in India, Overview of IP laws in<br/>India, Indian IPR, Administrative Machinery, Major international treaties signed by<br/>India, Procedure for submitting patent and Enforcement of IPR at national level etc.</li> </ul> | 07 |
| 03     | <b>Emerging Issues in IPR:</b> Challenges for IP in digital economy, e-commerce, human genome, biodiversity and traditional knowledge etc.  | 05 |
| 04     | <b>Basics of Patents:</b> Definition of Patents, Conditions of patentability, Patentable and non-patentable inventions, Types of patent applications (e.g. Patent of addition etc), Process Patent and Product Patent, Precautions while patenting, Patent specification Patent claims, Disclosures and non-disclosures, Patent rights and infringement, Method   | 07 |

|    | of getting a patent   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 05 | <b>Patent Rules:</b> Indian patent act, European scenario, US scenario, Australia scenario, Japan scenario, Chinese scenario, Multilateral treaties where India is a member (TRIPS agreement, Paris convention etc.)  | 08 |
| 06 | <ul> <li>Procedure for Filing a Patent (National and International): Legislation and Salient Features, Patent Search, Drafting and Filing Patent Applications, Processing of patent, Patent Litigation, Patent Publicationetc, Time frame and cost, Patent Licensing, Patent Infringement</li> <li>Patent databases: Important websites, Searching international databases</li> </ul> | 07 |

## Assessment:

#### Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or at least 6 assignments on complete syllabus or course project.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Rajkumar S. Adukia, 2007, A Handbook on Laws Relating to Intellectual Property Rights in India, The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
- 2. Keayla B K, Patent system and related issues at a glance, Published by National Working Group on Patent Laws
- 3. T Sengupta, 2011, Intellectual Property Law in India, Kluwer Law International
- 4. Tzen Wong and Graham Dutfield, 2010, Intellectual Property and Human Development: Current Trends and Future Scenario, Cambridge University Press
- Cornish, William Rodolph & Llewelyn, David. 2010, Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyrights, Trade Marks and Allied Right, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Sweet & Maxwell
- Lous Harns, 2012, The enforcement of Intellactual Property Rights: A Case Book, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, WIPO
- 7. Prabhuddha Ganguli, 2012, Intellectual Property Rights, 1st Edition, TMH
- R Radha Krishnan & S Balasubramanian, 2012, Intellectual Property Rights, 1st Edition, Excel Books

- 9. M Ashok Kumar and mohd Iqbal Ali, 2-11, Intellectual Property Rights, 2nd Edition, Serial Publications
- 10. Kompal Bansal and Praishit Bansal, 2012, Fundamentals of IPR for Engineers, 1st Edition, BS Publications
- 11. Entrepreneurship Development and IPR Unit, BITS Pilani, 2007, A Manual on Intellectual Property Rights,
- 12. Mathew Y Maa, 2009, Fundamentals of Patenting and Licensing for Scientists and Engineers, World Scientific Publishing Company
- 13. N S Rathore, S M Mathur, Priti Mathur, Anshul Rathi, IPR: Drafting, Interpretation of Patent Specifications and Claims, New India Publishing Agency
- 14. Vivien Irish, 2005, Intellectual Property Rights for Engineers, IET
- 15. Howard B Rockman, 2004, Intellectual Property Law for Engineers and scientists, Wiley-IEEE Press

| Course Code | Course Name                 | Credits |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| ILO8028     | Digital Business Management | 03      |

- 1. To familiarize with digital business concept
- 2. To acquaint with E-commerce
- 3. To give insights into E-business and its strategies

Outcomes: The learner will be able to .....

- Identify drivers of digital business
   Illustrate various approaches and techniques for E-business and management
- 3. Prepare E-business plan

| Module | Detailed content   | Hours |
|--------|--|-------|
| 1      | <ul> <li>Introduction to Digital Business-</li> <li>Introduction, Background and current status, E-market places, structures, mechanisms, economics and impacts</li> <li>Difference between physical economy and digital economy,</li> <li>Drivers of digital business- Big Data &amp; Analytics, Mobile, Cloud Computing, Social media, BYOD, and Internet of Things(digitally intelligent machines/services)</li> <li>Opportunities and Challenges in Digital Business,</li> </ul>   | 09    |
| 2      | <ul> <li>Overview of E-Commerce</li> <li>E-Commerce- Meaning, Retailing in e-commerce-products and services, consumer behavior, market research and advertisement</li> <li>B2B-E-commerce-selling and buying in private e-markets, public B2B exchanges and support services, e-supply chains, Collaborative Commerce, Intra business EC and Corporate portals</li> <li>Other E-C models and applications, innovative EC System-From E-government and learning to C2C, mobile commerce and pervasive computing</li> <li>EC Strategy and Implementation-EC strategy and global EC, Economics and Justification of EC, Using Affiliate marketing to promote your e-commerce business, Launching a successful online business and EC project, Legal, Ethics and Societal impacts of EC</li> </ul> | 06    |
| 3 | Digital Business Support services:       ERP as e –business backbone, knowledge         Tope Apps, Information and referral system         Application Development:       Building Digital business Applications and Infrastructure   | 06 |
|---|---|----|
| 4 | Managing E-Business-Managing Knowledge, Management skills for e-business,<br>Managing Risks in e –business<br>Security Threats to e-business -Security Overview, Electronic Commerce Threats,<br>Encryption, Cryptography, Public Key and Private Key Cryptography, Digital<br>Signatures, Digital Certificates, Security Protocols over Public Networks: HTTP,<br>SSL, Firewall as Security Control, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) for Security,<br>Prominent Cryptographic Applications | 06 |
| 5 | <ul> <li>E-Business Strategy-E-business Strategic formulation- Analysis of Company's Internal and external environment, Selection of strategy,</li> <li>E-business strategy into Action, challenges and E-Transition</li> <li>(Process of Digital Transformation)</li> </ul>  | 04 |
| 6 | <b>Materializing e-business: From Idea to Realization</b> -Business plan preparation<br><b>Case Studies and presentations</b>   | 08 |

# Assessment:

#### Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or at least 6 assignment on complete syllabus or course project.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

# **References:**

- 1. A textbook on E-commerce, Er Arunrajan Mishra, Dr W K Sarwade, Neha Publishers & Distributors, 2011
- 2. E-commerce from vision to fulfilment, Elias M. Awad, PHI-Restricted, 2002
- 3. Digital Business and E-Commerce Management, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed, Dave Chaffey, Pearson, August 2014
- 4. Introduction to E-business-Management and Strategy, Colin Combe, ELSVIER, 2006
- 5. Digital Business Concepts and Strategy, Eloise Coupey, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson
- 6. Trend and Challenges in Digital Business Innovation, VinocenzoMorabito, Springer
- 7. Digital Business Discourse Erika Darics, April 2015, Palgrave Macmillan
- 8. E-Governance-Challenges and Opportunities in : Proceedings in 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference theory and practice of Electronic Governance
- 9. Perspectives the Digital Enterprise –A framework for Transformation, TCS consulting journal Vol.5
- 10. Measuring Digital Economy-A new perspective -DOI:<u>10.1787/9789264221796-en</u>OECD Publishing

| Course Code | Course Name              | Credits |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|
| ILO8029     | Environmental Management | 03      |

### **Objectives:**

- 1. Understand and identify environmental issues relevant to India and global concerns
- 2. Learn concepts of ecology
- 3. Familiarise environment related legislations

Outcomes: Learner will be able to...

- 1. Understand the concept of environmental management
- 2. Understand ecosystem and interdependence, food chain etc.
- 3. Understand and interpret environment related legislations

| Module | Detailed Contents  | Hrs |
|--------|--|-----|
| 01     | Introduction and Definition of Environment: Significance of Environment<br>Management for contemporary managers, Career opportunities.<br>Environmental issues relevant to India, Sustainable Development, The Energy<br>scenario. | 10  |
| 02     | Global Environmental concerns : Global Warming, Acid Rain, Ozone Depletion,<br>Hazardous Wastes, Endangered life-species, Loss of Biodiversity, Industrial/Man-<br>made disasters, Atomic/Biomedical hazards, etc.                 | 06  |
| 03     | Concepts of Ecology: Ecosystems and interdependence between living organisms, habitats, limiting factors, carrying capacity, food chain, etc.  | 05  |
| 04     | Scope of Environment Management, Role & functions of Government as a planning<br>and regulating agency.<br>Environment Quality Management and Corporate Environmental Responsibility   | 10  |
| 05     | Total Quality Environmental Management, ISO-14000, EMS certification.  | 05  |
| 06     | General overview of major legislations like Environment Protection Act, Air (P & CP)<br>Act, Water (P & CP) Act, Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Act, Factories Act, etc.  | 03  |

# Assessment:

#### Internal:

Assessment consists of two tests out of which; one should be compulsory class test and the other is either a class test or assignment on live problems or course project.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

Some guidelines for setting up the question paper. Minimum 80% syllabus should be covered in question papers of end semester examination. In question paper weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mention in the syllabus.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total six question
- 2. All question carry equal marks
- 3. Questions will be mixed in nature (for example supposed Q.2 has part (a) from module 3 then part (b) will be from any module other than module 3)
- 4. Only Four question need to be solved.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Environmental Management: Principles and Practice, C J Barrow, Routledge Publishers London, 1999
- 2. A Handbook of Environmental Management Edited by Jon C. Lovett and David G. Ockwell, Edward Elgar Publishing
- 3. Environmental Management, T V Ramachandra and Vijay Kulkarni, TERI Press
- 4. Indian Standard Environmental Management Systems Requirements With Guidance For Use, Bureau Of Indian Standards, February 2005
- 5. Environmental Management: An Indian Perspective, S N Chary and Vinod Vyasulu, Maclillan India, 2000
- 6. Introduction to Environmental Management, Mary K Theodore and Louise Theodore, CRC Press
- 7. Environment and Ecology, Majid Hussain, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed. Access Publishing.2015

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name                        | Teach  | ing Scheme | e (Hrs.) | Credits Assigned |                     |          |       |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|--|
|                 |                                     | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Theory           | <b>TW/Practical</b> | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELXL 801        | Internet of<br>Things<br>Laboratory | -      | 2          |          | -                | 01                  |          | 01    |  |

| Subject  | Subject Name |                              |   |             | Examination | n Scheme |           |      |       |  |  |
|----------|--------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|--|--|
| Code     |              |                              | T | heory Marks |             | Term     | Practical | Oral | Total |  |  |
|          |              | Internal assessment End Sem. |   |             |             | Work     |           |      |       |  |  |
|          |              | Test 1 Test Ave. Of          |   |             | Exam        |          |           |      |       |  |  |
|          |              | 2 Test 1 and                 |   |             |             |          |           |      |       |  |  |
|          |              |                              |   | Test 2      |             |          |           |      |       |  |  |
| ELXL 801 | Internet of  | -                            | - | -           | -           | 25       |           | 25   | 50    |  |  |
|          | Things       |                              |   |             |             |          |           |      |       |  |  |
|          | Laboratory   |                              |   |             |             |          |           |      |       |  |  |

### **Course Objectives:**

Lab session includes **seven experiments plus one presentation on case study.** The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced.

### **Suggested Experiments:**

### (Programming using C, Embedded C, Pyhton is to be encouraged)

- 1. Minimum two Experiments using any hardware platform (Arduino/Raspberry Pi/BeagleBone/Galileo) for data handling and storage.
- 2. Minimum three experiments using any hardware platform (Arduino/Raspberry Pi/BeagleBone/Galileo) for interfacing various sensors and communicating data using Internet using various Protocols.
- 3. Minimum two experiments using any hardware platform (Arduino/Raspberry Pi/BeagleBone/Galileo) and wireless communication protocol (802.11 and 802.14.5 IEEE standard)
- 4. Minimum one experiment using Cloud Storage.

### Suggested topics for Case Study:

Faculty members can suggest topics pertaining above syllabus and ask students to submit complete report covering design issues, hardware and software details and applications.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name                       | Teach  | ing Scheme | e (Hrs.) | Credits Assigned |                     |          |       |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|--|
|                 |                                    | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Theory           | <b>TW/Practical</b> | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELXL 802        | Analog and<br>Mixed VLSI<br>Design | -      | 2          |          | -                | 01                  |          | 01    |  |

| Subject  | Subject Name |                              |                     |             | Examinatio | n Scheme |           |      |       |  |  |
|----------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|--|--|
| Code     |              |                              | T                   | heory Marks |            | Term     | Practical | Oral | Total |  |  |
|          |              | Internal assessment End Sem. |                     |             | Work       |          |           |      |       |  |  |
|          |              | Test 1                       | Test 1 Test Ave. Of |             |            |          |           |      |       |  |  |
|          |              | 2 Test 1 and                 |                     |             |            |          |           |      |       |  |  |
|          |              |                              |                     | Test 2      |            |          |           |      |       |  |  |
| ELXL 802 | Analog and   | -                            | -                   | -           | -          | 25       |           | 25   | 50    |  |  |
|          | Mixed VLSI   |                              |                     |             |            |          |           |      |       |  |  |
|          | Design       |                              |                     |             |            |          |           |      |       |  |  |

### **Course Objectives:**

Lab session includes **seven experiments plus one presentation on case study.** The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced.

### **Suggested Experiments:**

Use of Online Tools to study analog VLSI circuits

- 2. Analysis of MOSFETs for analog performance
- 3. Design and simulate various types of current mirror circuits
- 4. Design and simulate various common source amplifier circuits
- 5. Design and simulate various types of single stage amplifiers
- 6. Design and simulate differential amplifier
- 7. Design and simulate operational tran-sconductance amplifier
- 8. Design and simulate switch capacitor circuits
- 9. Design and simulate various types of oscillators
- 10. Design and simulate mixed mode circuit
- 11. Generate layout for the simple and cascode current mirror
- 12. Generate layout for common source amplifier
- 13. Generate layout for the differential amplifier

14. Generate layout for the Oscillator

15. Generate layout for Phase Detector

### Suggested topics for Case Study:

Faculty members can suggest topics pertaining above syllabus and ask students to submit proper report covering the latest advances in the field of Mixed VLSI Design.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name | Teach  | ing Scheme | e (Hrs.) | Credits Assigned |                     |          |       |  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|--|
|                 |              | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Theory           | <b>TW/Practical</b> | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELXDLO          | Advanced     | -      | 2          |          | -                | 01                  |          | 01    |  |
| 8041            | Power        |        |            |          |                  |                     |          |       |  |
|                 | Electronics  |        |            |          |                  |                     |          |       |  |
|                 | Lab.         |        |            |          |                  |                     |          |       |  |

| Subject | Subject Name |        | Examination Scheme |             |          |      |           |      |       |  |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------|-----------|------|-------|--|
| Code    |              |        | T                  | heory Marks |          | Term | Practical | Oral | Total |  |
|         |              | Inte   | rnal as            | sessment    | End Sem. | Work |           |      |       |  |
|         |              | Test 1 | Test               | Ave. Of     | Exam     |      |           |      |       |  |
|         |              |        | 2 Test 1 and       |             |          |      |           |      |       |  |
|         |              |        |                    | Test 2      |          |      |           |      |       |  |
| ELXDLO  | Advanced     | -      | -                  | -           | -        | 25   |           | 25   | 50    |  |
| 8041    | Power        |        |                    |             |          |      |           |      |       |  |
|         | Electronics  |        |                    |             |          |      |           |      |       |  |
|         | Lab.         |        |                    |             |          |      |           |      |       |  |

### **Course Objectives:**

Lab session includes **seven experiments plus one presentation on case study.** The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced.

### **Suggested Experiments:**

- 1. Single Phase Full Controlled Bridge Rectifier.
- 2. Speed control of Separately excited DC motor using Armature Voltage Control
- 3. Speed control of 3-phase Induction Motor using V/F control.
- 4. Simulation of 3-phase fully controlled Bridge rectifier with R and RL load.
- 5. Simulation of 1-phase fully controlled Bridge rectifier and study of various parameters.
- 6. Simulation of 1-phase Inverter and study of various Performance parameters.
- 7. Simulation of SVM Inverter.
- 8. Simulation of Closed loop dc-dc converter
- 9. Study High Frequency Induction heating & Dielectric heating.

10. Study of operation and control of solid state relays.

#### Suggested topics for Case Study:

Faculty members can suggest topics pertaining above syllabus and ask students to submit complete report covering design issues, hardware and software details and applications.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name | Teach  | ing Scheme | e (Hrs.) | Credits Assigned |                     |          |       |  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|--|
|                 |              | Theory | Practical  | Tutorial | Theory           | <b>TW/Practical</b> | Tutorial | Total |  |
| ELXDLO          | MEMS         | -      | 2          |          | -                | 01                  |          | 01    |  |
| 8042            | Technology   |        |            |          |                  |                     |          |       |  |
|                 | Lab.         |        |            |          |                  |                     |          |       |  |

| Subject | Subject Name |                              | Examination Scheme |             |      |      |           |      |       |  |  |
|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|------|-----------|------|-------|--|--|
| Code    |              |                              | T                  | heory Marks |      | Term | Practical | Oral | Total |  |  |
|         |              | Internal assessment End Sem. |                    |             |      |      |           |      |       |  |  |
|         |              | Test 1 Test Ave. Of          |                    |             | Exam |      |           |      |       |  |  |
|         |              | 2 Test 1 and                 |                    |             |      |      |           |      |       |  |  |
|         |              |                              |                    | Test 2      |      |      |           |      |       |  |  |
| ELXDLO  | MEMS         | -                            | -                  | -           | -    | 25   |           | 25   | 50    |  |  |
| 8042    | Technology   |                              |                    |             |      |      |           |      |       |  |  |
|         | Lab.         |                              |                    |             |      |      |           |      |       |  |  |

### **Course Objectives:**

Lab session includes **seven experiments plus one presentation on case study.** The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced.

#### **Suggested Experiments:**

- 1. Design electro-statically actuated cantilever
- 2. Design bimorph cantilever which act as pressure sensor.
- 3. Dynamic analysis of Beam
- 4. Find the tip deflection of the cantilever with different types of load
- 5. Find the tip deflection of the cantilever in sweep analysis
- 6. Model and simulate Electro-mechanical actuator. Do dc and transient analysis

7. Design the geometry of MEMS and find performance characteristics such as resonant frequency, deflection per voltage or temperature

- 8. Simulate the harvested electrical power from mechanical vibrations using piezoelectric cantilever beam
- 9. Model and simulate of accelerometer
- 10. Case study of MEMS based device

# Suggested topics for Case Study:

Faculty members can suggest topics pertaining above syllabus and ask students to submit complete report covering fabrication issues, materials, characterization and applications of the MEMS devices.

| Course         | Course Name                              |         |                    | cheme           |                     | Credits Assigned |                       |       |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|---------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Code           | Course Name                              | Theory  | Practic            | al Tutoria<br>l | <sup>1</sup> Theory | TW/Practica<br>l | <sup>1</sup> Tutorial | Total |  |  |  |  |
| ELXDL<br>O8043 | Virtual<br>Instrumentation<br>Laboratory |         | 02                 |                 | 04                  |                  |                       | 04    |  |  |  |  |
|                |  |         | Examination Scheme |                 |                     |                  |                       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Course         | Course Name                              |         | Th                 | eory Marks      | T                   |                  |                       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Code           |  | Interna | l Assessm          | ent (IA)        | End Semeste         | er Work          | Oral &<br>Practical   | Total |  |  |  |  |
|                |  | Test I  | Test II            | Average         | Exam                |                  |                       |       |  |  |  |  |
| ELXDL<br>O8043 | Virtual<br>Instrumentatio<br>n           |         |                    |                 |                     | 25               | 25                    | 50    |  |  |  |  |
|                | Laboratory                               |         |                    |                 |                     |                  |                       |       |  |  |  |  |

### Term Work :-

At least 6 experiments covering entire syllabus of ELXDLO8043 (Virtual Instrumentation) should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion. The experiments should be student centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting. Simulation experiments are also encouraged. Experiment must be graded from time to time. One presentation on a case study based on the topic in Virtual Instrumentation need to be submitted. The grades should be converted into marks as per the Credit and Grading System manual and should be added and averaged. The grading and term work assessment should be done based on this scheme. The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing marks in term work. Practical and Oral exam will be based on the entire syllabus. The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced

### **Suggested List of Experiments :-**

- 1. Verification of arithmetic operations
- 2. Verification of Boolean Expressions / half-adder & full-adder
- 3. Implementation of array functions
- 4. Program to convert Celsius into Fahrenheit & vice-versa
- 5. Program for implementing seven segment display
- 6. Program for calculating body mass index (BMI) using cluster

- 7. Program to control temperature using thermistor / RTD & DAQ
- 8. Program to control liquid flow using DAQ
- 9. Program to control liquid level using DAQ
- 10. Program to control pressure using DAQ
- 11. Program for DC motor speed control using PID toolbox

| R2016 University | of Mumbai B | <b>B.E. Electronics</b> | Engineering] |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| - ·              |             |                         |              |

| Course<br>Code | Course Name                 | Teaching Scheme          |          |                 | Credits Assigned    |                  |                     |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|
|                |                             | Theory                   | Practica | al Tutoria<br>l | <sup>1</sup> Theory | TW/Practica<br>l | Tutorial            | Total |
| ELXDL<br>O8044 | Digital Image<br>Processing |                          | 02       |                 | 04                  |                  |                     | 04    |
|                | Course Name                 | Examination Scheme       |          |                 |                     |                  |                     |       |
| Course<br>Code |                             | Theory Marks             |          |                 |                     | 0.14             |                     |       |
|                |                             | Internal Assessment (IA) |          |                 | End Semeste         | er Vork          | Oral &<br>Practical | Total |
|                |                             | Test I                   | Test II  | Average         | Exam                |                  |                     |       |
| ELXDL<br>O8044 | Digital Image<br>Processing |                          |          |                 |                     | 25               | 25                  | 50    |

#### Term Work :-

At least 7 experiments covering entire syllabus of ELXDLO8044 (Digital Image Processing) should be set to have well predefined inference and conclusion. The experiments should be student centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting. Simulation experiments are also encouraged. Experiment must be graded from time to time. One presentation on a case study based on the topic in Digital Image Processing need to be submitted. The grades should be converted into marks as per the Credit and Grading System manual and should be added and averaged. The grading and term work assessment should be done based on this scheme. The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing marks in term work. Practical and Oral exam will be based on the entire syllabus. The Term work assessment can be carried out based on the different tools and the rubrics decided by the concerned faculty members and need to be conveyed to the students well in advanced.

| Subject<br>Code | Subject Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |                     |          |       |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|
|                 |              | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | <b>TW/Practical</b> | Tutorial | Total |
| ELXL704         | Project I    | -                      | 06        |          | -                | 03                  |          | 09    |
| ELXL803         | Project II   |                        | 12        |          |                  | 06                  |          |       |
|                 |              |                        |           |          |                  |                     |          |       |

### **Objectives:**

- 1. To acquaint with the process of undertaking literature survey/industrial visit and identifying the problem
- 2. To familiarize the process of problem solving in a group
- 3. To acquaint with the process of applying basic engineering fundamental in the domain of practical applications
- 4. To inculcate the process of research Outcomes

# **Outcome:**

Learner will be able to:

- 1. Do literature survey/industrial visit and identify the problem
- 2. Apply basic engineering fundamental in the domain of practical applications
- 3. Cultivate the habit of working in a team
- 4. Attempt a problem solution in a right approach
- 5. Correlate the theoretical and experimental/simulations results and draw the proper inferences
- 6. Prepare report as per the standard guidelines.

Students should do literature survey/visit industry/analyse current trends and identify the problem for Project and finalize in consultation with Guide/Supervisor Students should use multiple literatures and understand the problem. Students should attempt solution to the problem by experimental/simulation methods. The solution is to be validated with proper justification and the report needs to be compiled in standard format.

### **Guidelines for Assessment of Project I**

Project I should be assessed based on following points

- a) Quality of problem selected
- b) Clarity of Problem definition and Feasibility of problem solution
- c) Relevance to the specialization
- d) Clarity of objective and scope
- e) Breadth and depth of literature survey

Project I should be assessed through a presentation by the student project group to a panel of Internal examiners appointed by the Head of the Department/Institute of respective Programme.

# **Guidelines for Assessment of Project II**

Project II should be assessed based on following points

- a) Quality of problem selected
- b) Clarity of Problem definition and Feasibility of problem solution
- c) Relevance to the specialization / Industrial trends
- d) Clarity of objective and scope
- e) Quality of work attempted
- f) Validation of results
- g) Quality of Written and Oral Presentation

Project Report has to be prepared strictly as per University of Mumbai report writing guidelines. Project II should be assessed through a presentation by the student project group to a panel of Internal and External Examiner approved by the University of Mumbai Students should be motivated to publish a paper in Conferences/students competitions based on the work